25

30

# MOVABLE BARRIER OPERATOR HAVING FORCE AND POSITION LEARNING CAPABILITY

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates in general to a movable barrier operator for opening and closing a movable barrier More particularly, the invention relates to a or door. garage door operator that can learn force and travel limits when installed and can simulate the temperature of its electric motor to avoid motor failure during operation.

A number of garage door operators have been sold over the years. Most garage door operators include a head unit containing a motor having a transmission connected to it, which may be a chain drive or a screw drive, which is coupled to a garage door for opening and closing the garage 15 door. Such garage door openers also have included optical detection systems located near the bottom of the travel of the door to prevent the door from closing on objects or on persons that may be in the path of the door. Such garage door operators typically include a wall control which is connected via one or more wires to the head unit to send signals to the head unit to cause the head unit to open and close the garage door, to light a worklight or the like. Such prior art garage door operators also include a receiver and head unit for receiving radio frequency transmissions from a hand-held code transmitter or from a keypad transmitter which may be affixed to the outside of the garage or other structure. These ga age door operators typically include adjustable limit switches which cause the garage door to operate or to halt the motor when the travel of the door causes the limit switch to change state which may either be in the up position or in the down position. This prevents damage to the door as well damage to the structure supporting the door. It may be appreciated, however, that with different size garages and different size doors, the limits of travel must be custom set once the unit is placed within the garage. In the past, such units have had mechanically adjustable limit switches which

25

30

are typically set by an installer. The installer must go back and forth between the door, the wall switch and the head unit in order to make the adjustment. This, of course, is time consuming and results in the installer being forced to spend more time than is desirable to install the garage door operator.

A number of requirements are in existence from Underwriter's Laboratories, the Consumer Product Safety Commission and the like which require that garage door operators sold in the United States must, when in a closing mode and contacting an obstruction having a height of more than one inch, reverse and open the door in order to prevent damage to property and injury to persons. art garage door operators also included systems whereby the force which the electric motor applied to the garage door through the transmission might be adjusted. Typically, this force is adjusted by a licensed repair technician or installer who obtained access to the inside of the head unit and adjusts a pair of potentiometers, one of which sets the maximal force to be applied during the closing portion of door operation, the other of which establishes the maximum force to be applied during the opening of door operation.

Such a garage door operator is exemplified by an operator taught in U.S. Patent No. 4,638,443 to Schindler. However, such door operators are relatively inconvenient to install and invite misuse because the homeowner, using such a garage door operator, if the garage door operator begins to bind or jam in the tracks, may likely obtain access to the head unit and increase the force limit. Increasing the maximal force may allow the door to move passed a binding point, but apply the maximal force at the bottom of its travel when it is almost closed where, of course, it should not.

Another problem associated with prior art garage door operators is that they typically use electric motors having thermostats connected in series with portions of

their windings. The thermostats are adapted to open when the temperature of the winding exceeds a preselected limit. The problem with such units is that when the thermostats open, the door then stops in whatever position it is then in and can neither be opened or closed until the motor cools, thereby preventing a person from exiting a garage or entering the garage if they need to.

# SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is directed to a movable barrier operator which includes a head unit having an 10 electric motor positioned therein, the motor being adapted to drive a transmission connectable to the motor, which transmission is connectable to a movable barrier such as a A wired switch is connectable to the head garage door. unit for commanding the head unit to open and close the 15 door and for commanding a controller within the head unit to enter a learn mode. The controller includes a microcontroller having a non-volatile memory associated with it which can store force set points as well as digital end of 20 travel positions within it. When the controller is placed in learn mode by appropriate switch closure from the wall switch, the door is caused to cycle open and closed. force set point stored in the non-volatile memory is a relatively low set point and if the door is placed in learn 25 mode and the door reaches a binding position, the set point will be changed by increasing the set point to enable the door to travel through the binding area. Thus, the set points will be dynamically adjusted as the door is in the learn, but the set points will not be changeable once the door is taken out of the learn mode, thereby preventing the force set point from being inadvertently increased, which might lead to property damage or injury. Likewise, the end of travel positions can be adjusted automatically when in the learn mode because if the door is halted by the 35 controller, when the controller senses that the door

.10

position has reached the previously set end of travel position, the door will then be commanded by a button push from the wall switch to keep travelling in the same direction, thereby incrementing or changing. The end of travel limits are set by pushing the learn button on the wall switch which causes the door to travel upward and continue travelling upward until the door has travelled as far as the operator wishes it to travel. The disables the learn switch by lifting his hand from the button. limit is then stored and the door is then moved toward the closed position. A pass point or position normalizing system consisting of a ring-like light interrupter attached to the garage door crosses the light path of an optical obstacle detector signalling instantaneously the position of the door and the door continues until it closes, whereupon force sensing in the door causes an auto-reverse to take place and then raises the door to the up position, the learn mode having been completed and the door travel limits having been set.

20 The movable barrier operator also includes a combination of a temperature sensor and microcontroller. The temperature sensor senses the ambient temperature within the head unit because it is positioned in proximity with the electric motor. When the electric motor is 25 operated, a count is incremented in the microcontroller which is multiplied by a constant which is indicative of the speed at which the motor is moving. This incremented multiplied count is then indicative of the rise in temperature which the motor has experienced by being operated. The count has subtracted from it the difference between the simulated temperature and the ambient temperature and the amount of time which the motor has been switched off. totality of which is multiplied by a constant. The remaining count then is an indication of the extant temperature 35 of the motor. In the event that the temperature, as determined by the microcontroller, is relatively high, the unit provides a predictive function in that if an attempt

15

20

25

is made to open or close the garage door, prior to the door moving, the microcontroller will make a determination as to whether the single cycling of the door will add additional temperature to the motor causing it to exceed a set point temperature and, if so, will inhibit operation of the door to prevent the motor from being energized so as to exceed its safe temperature limit.

The movable barrier operator also includes light emitting diodes for providing an output indication to a user of when a problem may have been encountered with the door operator. In the event that further operation of the door operator will cause the motor to exceed its set point temperature, an LED will be illuminated as a result of the microcontroller temperature prediction indicating to the user that the motor is not operating because further operation will cause the motor to exceed its safe temperature limits.

It is a principal aspect of the present invention to provide a movable barrier operator which is able to quickly and automatically select end of travel positions.

It is another aspect of the present invention to provide a movable barrier operator which, upon installation, is able to quickly establish up and down force set points.

It is still another aspect of the present invention to provide a movable barrier operator which can determine the temperature of the motor based upon motor history and the ambient temperature of the head unit.

Other aspects and advantages of the invention will become obvious to one of ordinary skill in the art upon a perusal of the following specification and claims in light of the accompanying drawings.

20

25

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

FIG. 1 is a perspective view of a garage having mounted within it a garage door operator embodying the present invention;

FIG. 2 is a block diagram of a controller mounted within the head unit of the garage door operator employed in the garage door operator shown in FIG. 1;

FIG. 3 is a schematic diagram of the controller shown in block format in FIG. 2;

FIG. 4 is a schematic diagram of a receiver module shown in the schematic diagram of FIG. 3;

FIG. 5A-B are a flow chart of a main routine that executes in a microcontroller of the control unit;

FIGS. 6A-G are a flow diagram of a learn routine executed by the microcontroller;

FIGS. 7A-B are flow diagrams of a timer routine executed by the microcontroller;

FIGS. 8A-B are flow diagrams of a state routine representative of the current and recent state of the electric motor;

FIGS. 9A-B are a flow chart of a tachometer input routine and also determines the position of the door on the basis of the pass point system and input from the optical obstacle detector;

FIGS. 10A-C are flow charts of the switch input routines from the switch module; and

FIG. 11 is a schematic diagram of the switch module and the switch biasing circuit.

# DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENT

Referring now to the drawings and especially to FIG. 1, more specifically a movable barrier door operator or garage door operator is generally shown therein and referred to by numeral 10 includes a head unit 12 mounted within a garage 14. More specifically, the head unit 12 is mounted to the ceiling of the garage 14 and includes a rail 18 extending therefrom with a releasable trolley 20 attached having an arm 22 extending to a multiple paneled 10 garage door 24 positioned for movement along a pair of door The system includes a hand-held transrails 26 and 28. mitter unit 30 adapted to send signals to an antenna 32 positioned on the head unit 12 and coupled to a receiver as will appear hereinafter. An external control pad 34 is 15 positioned on the outside of the garage having a plurality of buttons thereon and communicate via radio frequency transmission with the antenna 32 of the head unit 12. switch module 39 is mounted on a wall of the garage. switch module 39 is connected to the head unit by a pair of The switch module 39 includes a learn switch 20 wires 39a. 39b, a light switch 39c., a lock switch 39d and a command switch 39e. An optical emitter 42 is connected via a power and signal line 44 to the head unit. An optical detector 46 is connected via a wire 48 to the head unit 12. A pass 25 point detector 49 comprising a bracket 49a and a plate structure 49b extending from the bracket has a substantially circular aperture 49c formed in the bracket, which aperture might also be square or rectangular. point detector is arranged so that it interrupts the light 30 beam on a bottom leg 49d and allows the light beam to pass through the aperture 49c. The light beam is again interrupted by the leg 49e, thereby signalling the controller via the optical detector 46 that the pass point detector attached to the door has moved passed a certain position 35 allowing the controller to normalize or zero its position, as will be appreciated in more detail hereinafter.

As shown in FIG. 2, the garage door operator 10, which includes the head unit 12 has a controller 70 which includes the antenna 32. The controller 70 includes a power supply 72 which receives alternating current from an alternating current source, such as 110 volt AC, converts the alternating current to +5 volts zero and 24 volts DC. The 5 volt supply is fed along a line 74 to a number of other elements in the controller 70. 24 volt supply is fed along the line 76 to other elements of the controller 70. The controller 70 includes a superregenerative receiver 80 coupled via a line 82 to supply demodulated digital signals to a microcontroller 84. receiver is energized by a line 86 coupled to the line 74. The microcontroller is also coupled by a bus 86 to a non-15 volatile memory 88, which non-volatile memory stores set points and other customized digital data related to the operation of the control unit. An obstacle detector 90, which comprises the emitter 42 and infrared detector 46 is coupled via an obstacle detector bus 92 to the microcontroller. The obstacle detector bus 92 includes lines 44 and 48. The wall switch 39 is connected via the connecting wires 39a to a switch biasing module 96 which is powered from the 5 volt supply line 74 and supplies signals to and is controlled by the microcontroller via a bus 100 coupled 25 to the microcontroller. The microcontroller, in response to switch closures, will send signals over a relay logic line 102 to a relay logic module 104 connected to an alternating current motor 106 having a power take-off shaft 108 coupled to the transmission 18 of the garage door operator. A tachometer 110 is coupled to the shaft 108 and provides a tachometer signal on a tachometer line 112 to the microcontroller 84. The tachometer signal being indicative of the speed of rotation of the motor.

The power supply 72 includes a transformer 130 which receives alternating current on leads 132 and 134 from an external source of alternating current. transformer steps down the voltage to 24 volts and feeds 24 volts to a pair of capacitors 138 and 140 which provide a filtering function. A 24 volt filtered DC potential is supplied on the line 76 to the relay logic 104. The potential is fed through a resistor 142 across a pair of filter capacitors 144 and 146, which are connected to a 5 volt voltage regulator 150, which supplies regulated 5 volt output voltage across a capacitor 152 and a Zener diode 154 to the line 74.

Signals may be received by the controller at the antenna 32 and fed to the receiver 80. The receiver 80 10 includes a pair of inductors 170 and 172 and a pair of capacitors 174 and 176 that provide impedance matching between the antenna 32 and other portions of the receiver. An NPN transistor 178 is connected in common base configuration as a buffer amplifier. Bias to the buffer amplifier transistor 178 is provided by resistors 180. A resistor 188, a capacitor 190, a capacitor 192 and a capacitor 194 provide filtering to isolate a later receiver stage from the buffer amplifier 178. An inductor 196 also provides power supply buffering. The buffered RF output signal is 20 supplied on a line 200, coupled between the collector of the transistor 178 and a receiver module 202 which is shown in FIG. 4. The lead 204 feeds into the unit 202 and is coupled to a biasing resistor 220. The buffered radio frequency signal is fed via a coupling capacitor 222 to a 25 tuned circuit 224 comprising a variable inductor 226 connected in parallel with a capacitor 228. Signals from the tuned circuit 220 are fed on a line 230 to a coupling capacitor 232 which is connected to an NPN transistor 234 at its based 236. The transistor has a collector 240 and 30 emitter 242. The collector 240 is connected to a feedback capacitor 246 and a feedback resistor 248. The emitter is also coupled to the feedback capacitor 246 and to a capacitor 250. The line 210 is coupled to a choke inductor 256 which provides ground potential to a pair of resistors 258 and 260 as well as a capacitor 262. The resistor 258 is connected to the base 236 of the transistor 234.

.10

15

resistor 260 is connected via an inductor 264 to the emitter 242 of the transistor. The output signal from the transistor is fed outward on a line 212 to an electrolytic capacitor 270.

As shown in FIG. 3, the capacitor 270 capacitively couples the demodulated radio frequency signal to a bandpass amplifier 280 to an average detector 282 which feeds a comparator 284. The comparator 284 also receives a signal directly from the bandpass amplifier 280 and provides a demodulated digital output signal on the line 82 coupled to the P32 pin of the Z86E21/61 microcontroller. The microcontroller is energized by the power supply 72 and also controlled by the wall switch 39 coupled to the microcontroller by the leads 100.

From time to time, the microcontroller will supply current to the switch biasing module 96.

The microcontroller operates under the control of a main routine as shown in FIGS. 5A and 5B. When the unit is powered up, a power on reset is performed in a step 300, 20 the memory is cleared and a check sum from read-only memory within the microcontroller 84 is tested. In a step 302, if the check sum and the memory prove to be correct, control is transferred to a step 304, if not, control is transferred back to the step 300. In the step 304, the last non-volatile state, which is indicative of the state of the 25 operator, that is whether the operator indicated the door was at its up limit, down limit or in the middle of its travel, is tested for in a step 304 and if the last state is a down limit, control is transferred to a step 306. it was an up limit, control is transferred to a step 308. If it was neither a down nor an up limit, control is transferred to a step 310. In the step 306, the position is set as the down limit value and a window flag is set. The operation state is set as down limit. In a step 308, 35 the position is set as up, the window flag is set and the operation state is set as up limit. In the step 310, the position is set as outside the normal range, 6 inches below

30

the secondary up limit. The operation state is set as stopped. Control is transferred from any of steps 306, 308 and 310 to a step 312 where a stored simulated motor temperature is read from the non-volatile memory 88. temperature of a printed circuit board positioned within the head unit is read from the temperature sensor 120 which is supplied over a line 120a to the microcontroller. order to read the PC board temperature, a pin P20 of the microprocessor is driven high, causing a high potential to appear on a line 120b which supplies a current through the 10 RTD sensor 120 to a comparator 120c. A capacitor 120d connected to the comparator and to the temperature sensor, is grounded and charges up. The other input terminal to the comparator has a voltage divider 120e connected to it to supply a reference voltage of about 2.5 volts. the microcontroller starts a timer running when it brings line 120b high and interrogates a line 120f to determine The line 120f will be driven high when the its state. temperature at the junction of the RTD 120 and the capacitor 120d exceeds 2.5 volts. Thus, the time that it 20 takes to charge the capacitor through the resistance is indicative of the temperature within the head unit and, in this manner, the PC board temperature is read and if the temperature as read is greater than the temperature retrieved from the non-volatile memory, the temperature read from the PC board is then stored as the motor temperature.

In a step 314, constants related to the receipt and processing of the demodulated signal on the line 82 are initialized. In a step 316, a test is made to determine whether the learn switch 39b had been activated within the last 30 seconds. If it has not, control is transferred back to the step 314.

In a step 318, a test is made to determine whether the command switch debounce timer has expired. it has, control is transferred to a step 320. not, control is transferred back to the step 314.

step 320, the learn limit cycle is begun as will be discussed in more detail as to FIGS. 6A through 6G. The main routine effectively has a number of interrupt routines In the event that a falling edge is coupled to it. detected on the line 112 from the tachometer, an interrupt routine related to the tachometer is serviced in the step A timer interrupt occurs every 0.5 millisecond in a step 324 as shown in FIGS. 7A through 7B.

The obstacle detector 90 generates a pulse every 10 milliseconds during the time when the beam from the 10 infrared emitter 42 has not been interrupted either by the pass point system 49 or by an obstacle, in a step 326 following which the obstacle detector timer is cleared in a step 328.

As shown in FIGS. 10A through 10C, operation of the switch biasing module 96 is controlled over the lines 100 by the microcontroller 84. The microcontroller 84, in the step 340, tests to determine whether an RS232 digital communications mode has been set. If it has, control is 20 transferred to a step 342, as shown in FIG. 10C, testing whether data is stored in an output buffer to be output from the microcontroller. If it is, control is transferred to a step 344 outputting the next bit, which may include a start bit, from the output buffer and control is then transferred back to the main routine. In the event that there is no data in the data buffer, control is transferred to the step 346, testing whether data is being received over lines 100. If it is being received, control is transferred to a step 348 to receive the next bit into the input buffer and the routine is then exited. control is transferred to a step 350. In the step 350, a test is made to determine whether a start bit for RS232 signalling has been received. If it has not, control is transferred to a return step 352. If it has, control is 35 transferred to a step 354 in which a flag is set indicating that the start bit has been received and the routine is As shown in FIG. 10A, if the response to the

decision block 340 is no, control is transferred to a decision step 360. The switch status counter is incremented and then a test is determined as to whether the contents of the counter are 29. If the switch counter is 29, control is transferred to a step 362 causing the counter to be zeroed. If the counter is not 29, control is transferred to a step 364, testing for whether the switch status is equal to zero. If the switch status is equal to zero, control is transferred to a step 366. In a step 366, 10 a current source transistor 368, shown in FIG. 8, is switched on, drawing current through resistors 370 and 372 and feeding current out through a line 39a connected thereto to the switch module 39a and, more specifically, to a resistor 380, a 0.10 microfarad capacitor 1 microfarad capacitor 384, a 10 microfarad capacitor 386 and a switch terminal 388. The switch 39e is coupled to the switch terminal 388. The switch 39d may be selectively coupled to the capacitor 386. The switch 39b may be selectively coupled to the capacitor 384. The switch 39c 20 may be selectively coupled to the capacitor 382. emitting diode 392 is connected to the resistor Current flows through the resistor 380 and the light emitting diode 392 back to another one of the lines 39a and through a field effect transistor 398 to ground. 402, the sense input on a line 100 coupled to the transistor 398 is tested to determine whether the input is high. If the input is high immediately, that is indicative of the fact that switches 39b through 39e are all open and in a step 404, debounce timers are decremented for all switches and a got switch flag is set and the routine is exited in the event that the test of step 402 is negative. Control is then transferred to a step 406 testing after 10 milliseconds if the sense in output on the line 100 connected to the field effect transistor 398 is high, which would be indicative of the switch 39c having been closed. If it is high, the worklight timer is incremented, all other switch timers are decremented, the got switch flag is

set and the routine is exited. In the event that the decision in step 406 is in the negative, control is transferred to a step 410 and the routine is exited. the event that the decision from step 364 is in the negative, control is transferred to a step 412 wherein the switch status is tested as to whether it is equal to one. If it is, control is transferred to a step 414 testing whether the sensed input on the line 100 connected to the field effect transistor is high. If it is, control is 10 transferred to step 416 to set the got switch flag, after which in a step 418, the learn switch debouncer is incremented, all other switch counters are decremented, the got switch flag is set and the routine is exited. In the event that the answer to step 414 is in the negative, control is transferred to a return step 420.

In the event that the answer to step 412 is in the negative, control is transferred to a step 422, as shown in FIG. 10B. A test is made as to whether the switch status is equal to 10. If it is, control is transferred to 20 a step 424 where the sense out input is tested as high.

Thus, the charging rate for the capacitors which, in effect, is sensed on the line 100 connected to the field effect transistor 398 which is coupled to ground, is indicative of which of the switches is closed because the switch 39c has a capacitor that charges at 10 times the rate of the capacitor 384 connected to 39b and 100 times the rate of the capacitor 386 selectively couplable to switch 39d.

After the switch measurement has been made, the transistor 368 is switched non-conducting by the line 368b and the field effect transistor 398 is switched nonconducting by a line 450 connected to its gate. transistor 462, coupled via a resistor 464 to a line 466, is switched on, biasing a transistor 468 on, causing current to flow through a diagnostic light emitting diode 470 to a field effect transistor 472 which is switched on via a voltage on a line 474. In addition, the capacitors

15

20

25

35

386, 384 and 382, which may have been charged are discharged through the field effect transistor 472.

order to perform all of the switching functions after the step 424 has been executed, control is transferred to a step 510 testing whether the got switch flag has been cleared. If it has, control is transferred to a step 512 in which the command timer is incremented and all other timers are decremented and the got switch flag is set and the routine is exited. If the got switch flag is cleared as indicated in the step 510, the routine is exited In the event that the sense input is in the step 514. measured as being high in the step 424, control is transferred to a step 516 where the vacation or lock flag counter is incremented and all other counters are decremented. The got switch flag is set and the routine is In the event that the switch status equal 10 test in the step 422 is indicated to be no, control is then transferred to a step 520 testing whether the switch status If the switch status is 11, indicating that the is 11. routine has been swept through 11 times, control transferred to a step 522 in which the field effect transistors 398 and 472 are both switched on, providing ground pads on both sides of the capacitors causing the capacitors to discharge and the routine is then exited. the event that the step 520 test is negative, control is transferred to a step 524 testing whether the routine has been executed 15 times. If it has, control is transferred to a step 526 indicating that the bit which controls the status the light emitting diode 470, the diagnostic light emitting diode, has been set. If it has not been set, control is transferred to a step 528 wherein both transistors 368 and 468 are switched on and both the field effect transistors 398 and 472 are switched off. to test for short circuits between the source and drain electrodes of the field effect transistors 398 and 472 which might cause false operation signals to be supplied on the lines 100 to the microcontroller 84, resulting in

inadvertent operation of the electric motor. The routine is then exited. In the event that the test in step 526 indicates that the diagnostic LED bit has been set, control is transferred to a step 530. In the step 530, the transistors 468 and 472 are switched on allowing current to flow through the diagnostic LED 470. In the event that the test in step 524 is negative, a test is made in a step 532 as to whether the routine has been executed 26 times. If it has not, the routine is exited in a step 534. If it has, both of the field effect transistors 398 and 372 are switched on to connect all of the capacitors to ground to discharge the capacitors and the routine is exited.

As shown in FIGS. 7A and 7B, when the timer interrupt occurs as in step 324, control is transferred to a step 550 shown in FIG. 7A wherein a test is made to 15 determine whether a 2 millisecond timer has expired. has not, control is transferred to a step 552 determining whether a 500 millisecond timer has expired. 500 millisecond timer has expired, control is transferred to a step 554 testing whether power has been switched on through the relay logic 104 to the electric motor 106. the motor has been switched on, control is transferred to a step 556 testing whether the motor is stalled, indicated by the motor power having been switched on and by the fact that pulses are not coming through on the line 112 from the tachometer 110. In the event that the motor has stalled, control is transferred to a step 558. In the step 558 the existing motor temperature indication, as stored in one of the registers of the microcontroller 84, has added to it a constant which is related to a motor characteristic which is added in when the motor is indicated to be In the event that the response to the step 556 is in the negative, indicating that the motor is not stalled, control is transferred to a step 560 wherein the motor temperature is updated by adding a running motor constant to the motor temperature. In the event that the response to the test in step 554 is in the negative, indicating that

15

motor power is not on and that heat is leaking out of the motor so that the temperature will be dropping, the new motor temperature is assigned as being equal to the old motor temperature, less the quantity of the old motor temperature, minus the ambient temperature measured from the RTD probe 120, the whole difference multiplied by a thermal decay fraction which is a number.

All of steps 558, 560 and 562 exit to a step 564 which test as to whether a 15 minute timer has timed out. If the timer has timed out, control is transferred to a step 566 causing the current, or updated motor temperature, to be stored in a non-volatile memory 88. If the 15 minute timer has not been timed out, control is transferred to a step 510, as shown in FIG. 7B. Step 566 also exits to step 568. A test is made in the step 568 to determine whether a obstacle detector interrupt has come in via step 326 causing the obstacle detector timer to have been cleared. If it has not, the period will be greater than 12 milliseconds, indicating that the obstacle detector beam has If the obstacle detector beam, in fact, has 20 been blocked. been blocked, control is transferred to a step 570 to set the obstacle detector flag.

In the event that the response to step 568 is in the negative, the obstacle detector flag is cleared in the step 572 and control is transferred to a step 574. 25 operational timers, including radio timers and the like are incremented and the routine is exited.

In the event that the 2 millisecond timer tested for in the step 550 has expired, control is transferred to 30 a step 576 which calls a motor operation routine. ing execution of the motor operation routine, control is When the motor operation transferred to the step 552. routine is called, as shown in FIG. 8A, a test is made in a step 580 to determine the status of the motor operation state variable which may indicate that the up limit has been reached. If the up limit or the down limit have been reached, the motor is causing the door to travel up or

down, the door has stopped in mid-travel or an auto-reverse delay indicating that the motor has stopped in mid-travel and will be switching into up travel shortly. In the event that there is an auto-reverse delay, control is transferred to a step 582, when a test is made for a command from one of the radio transmitters or from the wall control unit and, if so, the state of the motor is set indicating that Control is then the motor has stopped in mid-travel. transferred to a step 584 in which 0.50 second timer is tested to determine whether it has expired. If it has, the state is set to the up travel state following which the routine is exited in the step 586. In the event that the operation state is in the up travel state, as tested for in step 580, control is transferred to a step 588 testing for a command from a radio or wall control and if the command is received, the motor operational state is changed to stop in mid-travel. Control is transferred to a step 590. the force period indicated is longer than that stored in an up array location, indicated by the position of the motor. The state of the door is indicated as stopped in midtravel. Control is then transferred to a step 592 testing whether the current position of the door is at the up limit, then the state of the door is set as being at the up limit and control is transferred to a step 594 causing the routine to be exited, as shown in FIG. 8B.

In the event that the operational state tested for in the step 580 is indicated to be at the up limi, control is transferred to a step 596 which tests for a command from the radio or wall control unit and a test is made to determine whether the motor temperature is below a set point for the down travel motor temperature threshold. The state is set as being a down travel state. If the temperature value exceeds the threshold or set point temperature value, an output diagnostic flag is set for providing an output indication in another routine. Control is then transferred to a step 598, causing the routine to be exited. In the event that the down travel limit has

been reached, control is transferred to a step 600 testing for whether a command has come in from the radio or wall control and, if it has, the state is set as auto-reverse and the auto-reverse timer is cleared. Control is then 5 transferred to a step 602 testing whether the force period, as indicated, is longer than the force period stored in the down travel array for the current position of the door. Auto-reverse is then entered at step 582 on a later iteration of the routine. Control is transferred to a step 10 604 to test whether the position of the door is at the down limit position and the pass point detector has already indicated that the door has swept the passed the pass point, the state is set as a down limit state and control is transferred to a step 606 testing for whether the door 15 position is at the down limit position and testing for whether the pass point has been detected. point has not been detected, the motor operational state is set to auto-reverse, causing auto-reverse to be entered in a later routine and control is transferred to a step 608, 20 exiting the main routine.

In the event that the block 580 indicates that the door is at the down limit, control is transferred to a step 610, testing for a command from the radio or wall control and testing the current motor temperature. If the current motor temperature is below the up travel motor temperature threshold, then the motor state variable is set as equal to up travel. If the temperature is above the threshold or set point temperature, a diagnostic code flag is then set for later diagnostic output and control is transferred to a return step 612. In the event that the motor operational state is indicated as being stopped in mid-travel, control is transferred to a step 614 which tests for a radio or wall control command and tests the motor temperature value to determine whether it is above or 35 below a down travel motor temperature threshold. motor temperature is above the travel threshold, then the

15

30

35

door is left stopped in mid-travel and the routine is returned from in step 616.

In the event that the learn switch has been activated as tested for in step 316 and the command switch is being held down as indicated by the positive result from the step 318, the learn limit cycle is entered in step 320 and transfers control to a step 630, as shown in FIG. 6A, in step 630, the maximum force is set to a minimum value from which it can later be incremented, if necessary. motor up and motor down controllers in the relay logic 104 The relay logic 104 includes an NPN are disabled. transistor 700 coupled to line 76 to receive 24 to 28 volts therefrom via a coil 702 of a relay 704 having relay A transistor 710 coupled to the microcontacts 706. controller is also coupled to line 76 via a relay coil 714 and together comprise an up relay 718 which is connected via a lead 720 to the electric motor 106. transistor 730 is coupled via a coil 732 to the power The down relay 732 has an armature 734 supply 76. 20 associated with it and is connected to the motor to drive Respective diodes 740 and 742 are connected across coils 714 and 732 to provide protection when the transistors 710 and 730 are switched off. In the step 632, both the transistors 710 and 730 are switched off, interrupting either up motor power or down motor power to the 25 electric motor 106 and the microcontroller delays for 0.50 second. Control is then transferred to a step 634, causing the relay 704 to be switched on, delivering power to an electric light or worklight 750 associated with the The up motor relay 716 is switched on. head unit. 1 second timer is also started which inhibits testing of force limits due to the inertia of the door as it begins moving. Control is then transferred to a step 636, testing for whether the 1 second timer has timed out and testing for whether the force period is longer than the force limit If both conditions have occurred, control is transferred to a step 640 as shown in FIG. 6B. If either

20

the 1 second timer has not timed out or the force period is not longer than the force limit setting, control transferred to a step 638 which tests whether the command If it is, control is switch is still being held down. transferred back to step 636. If it is not, control is In step 640, both the up transferred to the step 640. transistor 710 and the down transistor 730 are causing both the up motor and down motor command from the relay logic to be interrupted and a delay of 0.50 second is taken and the position counter is cleared. Control is then transferred to a step 640 in which the transistor 730 is commanded to switch on, starting the motor moving down and the 1 second force ignore timer is started running. A test is made in a step 642 to determine whether the command switch has been If it has, the force limit setting is activated again. increased in a step 644 following which control is then transferred back to the step 632. If the command switch is not being held down, control is then transferred to a step 646, testing whether the 1 second force ignore timer has timed out. The last 32 rpm pulses indicative of the force are ignored and a force period from the previous pulse is accepted as the down force. Control is then transferred to a step 648 and a test is made to determine whether the movable barrier is at the pass point as indicated by the pass point detector 49 interacting with the optical detector 46. Control is then transferred to a step 650. The position counter is complemented and the complemented value is stored as the up limit following which the position counter is cleared and a pass point flag is set. 30 Control is then transferred back to the step 642. event that the result of the test in step 648 is negative, control is transferred to a step 652 which tests whether the 1 second force delay timer has expired and whether the force period is greater than the force limit setting, indicating that the force has exceeded. If both of those 35 conditions have occurred, control is transferred to a step 654 which tests whether the pass point flag has been set.

15

If it has not been set, control is transferred to a step 656, wherein the position counter is complemented and the complemented value is saved as the up limit and the position counter is cleared. In the event that the pass point flag has been set, control is transferred to a step In the event that the test in step 652 has been negative, control is transferred to a step 660 which tests the value of the obstacle reverse flag. If the obstacle reverse flag has not been set, control is transferred to the step 642 shown on FIG. 6B. If the flag has been set, control is transferred to the step 654.

In a step 658, both transistors 710 and 730 are switched off interrupting up and down power from the relays to the electric motor 106 and halting the motor and the microcontroller then delays for 0.50 second. Control is then transferred to a step 660. In step 660, the transistor 710 is switched on switching on the up relay causing the motor to be turned to drive the door upward and the 1 second force ignore timer is started. transferred to a decision step 662 testing for whether the command switch is set. If the command switch is set, control is transferred back to the step 664 causing the force limit setting to be increased, following which control is transferred to the step 632, interrupting the If the command switch has not been set, 25 motor outputs. control is transferred to the step 664 causing the maximum force from the 33rd previous reading to be saved as the up force, following which control is transferred to a decision block 666 which tests for whether the 1 second force ignore timer has expired and whether the force period is longer than the force limit setting. If both conditions are true, control is transferred to a step 668. If not, control is transferred to a step 670 which tests for whether the door If the door position is at position is at the up limit. the up limit, control is transferred to the step 668, switching off both of the motor outputs to halt the door and delaying for 0.50 second. If the position tested in

20

25

30

3.5

step 670 is not at the upper limit, control is transferred back to the step 662. Following step 668, control is transferred to the step 676 during which the command switch If the command switch is set, control is is tested. transferred back to the step 644 causing the force limit setting to be increased and ultimately to the step 632 which switches off the motor outputs and delays for 0.50 second. If the command switch has not been set, If the position control is transferred to a step 678. counter indicates that the door is presently at a point where a force transition normally occurs or where force settings are to change, and the 1 second force ignore timer has expired, the 33rd previous maximum force is stored and the down force array is filled with the last 33 force 15 measurements. Control is then transferred to a step 680 which tests for whether the obstacle detector reverse flag If it has not been set, has been set. transferred to a step 682 which tests for whether the 1 second force ignore timer has expired and whether the force period is longer than the force limit setting. both those conditions are true, control is transferred to a step 684 which tests for the pass point being set. the pass point flag was not set, control is transferred to In the event that the obstacle reverse flag the step 688. is set, control is also transferred to the step 688. the event that the decision block 682 is answered in the negative, control is transferred back to the step 676. the pass point flag has been set as tested for in the step 684, control is transferred to the step 686 wherein the current door position is saved as the down limit position. In step 688, both the motor output transistors 710 and 730 are switched off, interrupting up and down power to the motor and a delay occurs for 0.50 second. Control is then transferred to the step 690 wherein the up transistor 710 is switched on, causing the up relay to be actuated, providing up power to the motor and the 1 second force ignore timer begins running. In the step 692, a test is

20

made for whether the command has been set again. has, control is transferred back to the step 644, as shown in FIG. 6B, and following that to the step 632, as shown in If the command switch has not been set, control is transferred to the step 694 which tests for whether the position counter indicates that the door is at a sectional force transition point or barrier and the 1 second force If both those conditions are ignore timer has expired. true, the maximum force from the last sectional barrier is then loaded. Control is then transferred to a decision step 696 testing for whether the 1 second force ignore timer has timed out and whether the force period is indicated to be longer than the force period limit setting. If both of those conditions are true, control is then transferred to a step 698 causing the motor output transistors 710 and 730 to be switched off and all data is stored in the non-volatile memory 88 and the routine is In the event that decision is indicated to be in the negative from the decision step 696, control transferred to a step 697 which tests whether the door position is presently at the up limit position. If it is, control is then transferred to the step 698. If it is not, control is transferred to the step 692.

In the event that the rpm interrupt step 322, as shown in FIG. 5B, is executed, control is then transferred 25 to a step 800, as shown in FIG. 9A. In step 800, the time duration from the last rpm pulse from the tachometer 110 is measured and saved as a force period indication. Control Control is then transferred to a decision block. 30 transferred to the step 802, in which the operator state variable is tested. In the event that the operator state variable indicates that the operator is causing the door to travel down, the door is at the down limit or the door is in the auto-reverse mode, control is transferred to a step 804 causing the door position counter to be incremented. 35 In the event that the door operator state indicates that the door is travelling upward, has reached its up limit or

15

25

35

has stopped in mid-travel, control is transferred to a step 806 which causes the position counter to be decremented. Control is then transferred to a decision step 808 in which the pass point pattern testing flag is tested for whether If it is set, control is transferred to a step it is set. 810 which tests a timer to determine whether the maximum pattern time allotted by the system has expired. event that the pass point pattern testing flag is not set, control is transferred to a step 812, testing for whether the optical obstacle detector flag has been set. not, the routine is exited in a step 814. If the obstacle detector flag has been set, control is transferred to a step 816 wherein the pattern testing flag is set and the routine is exited. In the event that the maximum pattern time has timed out. As tested for in the step 810, control is transferred to a step 820 wherein the optical reverse flag is set and the routine is exited. In the maximum pattern time has not expired, a test is made in a step 822 for whether the microcontroller has sensed from the 20 obstacle detector that the beam has been blocked open within a correct timing sequence indicative of the pass point detection system. If it has not, the routine is exited in a step 824. If it has, control is transferred to a step 826. Testing for whether a window flag has been set. As to whether the rough position of the door would indicate that the pass point should have been encountered. f the window flag has been set, control is transferred to a step 828, testing for whether the position is within the window flag position. If it has, control is transferred to a step 832, causing the position counter to be cleared or renormalized or zeroed, setting the window flag and set a flag indicating that the pass point has been found, following which the routine is exited. In the event that the position is now within the window as tested for in step 828, the obstacle reverse flag is set in a step 830 and the routine is exited. In the event that the test made in step

326 indicates that the window flag has not been set, control is then transferred directly to the step 832.

While there has been illustrated and described a particular embodiment of the present invention, it will be appreciated that numerous changes and modifications will occur to those skilled in the art, and it is intended in the appended claims to cover all those changes and modifications which fall within the true spirit and scope of the present invention.

11 = Switch state to discharge P3 = 0101 XXXX FOR NEW LAYOUT

Clear the radio codes from RTO or new code flag "output RTO"

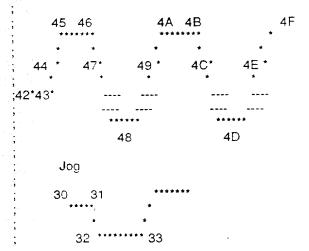
Note temp is temp +40

change temp adder for running reset change stall temp adder

Note remove from set any clr switch\_data and clr radio\_cmd

add fill before the 101 org
dn\_limit and 2X up\_limit commented out

REMOVED THE UP LIMIT & DOWN LIMIT CONDITIONAL OF RPM CAUSING FORCED UP STATE



Position is done from rpm on direction is assumed from the state of the system

State	Assumed Direction
Autoreverse Up_Direction Up_Position Reset Dn_Direction Dn_Position Stop	Down Up Up Up Down Down Up

The position counter is zeroed at the end of the patterned IR interruption; in the down direction and increases; from there to the max position which is the down limit; the patterned position is from the bottom of the door having a 3/4 inch bar, a 3/4 inch space then another 3/4 inch bar.

; since the gdo is giving 80 pulses for ever rotation of the upper sproket we have ; 6 touth => 20 rpm pulses ; 8 touth => 15 rpm pulses ;10 touth => 12 rpm pulses

The set up will be done from the program mode being set and the wall control being activated the door will travel up first then down and reverses off a .5 inch obstruction at the reversal point the position number is the max position. Startup shall be in the up direction

RS 232 is done from the wall control baud is 1200

Secondary state machine for learning 42 Stop All Travel 43 Delay .5 seconds 44 Set up direction 45 At up limit 46 Delay .5 second 47 Down travel ; 48 Arev 49 Up travel 4A At up limit 4B Delay .5 seconds 4C Down travel ; 4D Arev ; 4E Up travel ; 4F At up limit else clear

NON-VOL MEMORY MAP 00 **A**0 01 **A**0 02 Α1 03 Α1 04 **A**2 05 **A**2 06 А3 07 АЗ 80 Α4 09 Α4 0A **A**5 **0**B **A**5 0C Αô **0**D Α6 0E Α7 0F Α7 10 **A8** 11 Α8 12 A9

```
13
             Α9
      14
             A10
      15
             A10
      16
             A11
      17
             A11
      18
             В
      19
             В
      1A
             C
      1B
      1C
              CYCLE COUNTER 1ST 16 BITS
      1D
              CYCLE COUNTER 2ND 16 BITS
      1E
              VACATION FLAG
             Vacation Flag . Last Operation
             0000
                            XXXX in vacation
             1111
                            XXXX out of vacation
      1F
             A MEMORY ADDRESS LAST WRITTEN
; Max speed 1800 RPM => 150 pulses / sec * 27 seconds => 4050 pulses max => 15 groups
      20
             Up Force 1
                            0000-EFFF
      21
             Up Force 2
                            FFFF-FF00
      22
             Up Force 3
                            FEFF-FE00
      23
             Up Force 4
                            FDFF-FD00
      24
             Up Force 5
                            FCFF-FC00
      25
             Up Force 6
                            FBFF-FB00
      26
             Up Force 7
                            FAFF-FA00
      27
             Up Force 8
                            F9FF-F900
      28
             Up Force 9
                            F8FF-F800
      29
             Up Force 10
                            F7FF-F700
      2A
             Up Force 11
                            F6FF-F600
      2B
              Up Force 12
                            F5FF-F500
      2C
              Up Force 13
                            F4FF-F400
      2D
              Up Force 14
                            F3FF-F300
      2E
              Temperature of motor
      2F
              Up Limit setting
              Down Force 1 0000-EFFF
      30
              Down Force 2 FFFF-FF00
      31
      32
              Down Force 3 FEFF-FE00
      33
              Down Force 4 FDFF-FD00
       34
              Down Force 5 FCFF-FC00
       35
              Down Force 6 FBFF-FB00
              Down Force 7 FAFF-FA00
       36
       37
              Down Force 8 F9FF-F900
       38
              Down Force 9 F8FF-F800
              Down Force 10 F7FF-F700
       39
              Down Force 11 F6FF-F600
       ЗА
       3B
              Down Force 12 F5FF-F500
              Down Force 13 F4FF-F400
       3C
              Down Force 14 F3FF-F300
       3D
       3E
              Last operation and reason
       3F
              Down Limit setting
```

# RS232 DATA

INPUT	OUTPUT
"0" 30H	Switches and mode
	0011XXX0 Command switch not closed 0011XXX1 Command switch closed 0011XX0X Light switch not closed 0011XX1X Light switch closed 0011X0XX Vacation switch not closed 0011X1XX Vacation switch closed
"1" 31H	System status
	0011XXX0 Not in vacation mode 0011XXX1 In vacation mode 0011XX0X Worklight off 0011XX1X Worklight on 0011X0XX No Aobs Errors 0011X1XX Aobs errors
"2" 32H	RPM period
*3* 33H	0011XXX0 Learn switch not closed 0011XXX1 Learn switch closed 0011XX0X Not in learn mode 0011XX1X In learn mode 0011X0XX Window not active 0011X1XX Window active
"4" 34H	Radio memory codes Page 00 32 BYTES
"5" 35H	Radio memory codes Page 10 32 BYTES
"6" 36H	Up force table, Up limit, and motor temp.
"7" 37H	Down force table, down limit, and last operation
*8* 38H	MEMORY TEST AND ERASE ALL!! 00 OK FF ERROR
"9" 39H	Set program mode
"A" 41H	Present position of travel Position = First byte * 256 + second byte
"B" 42H	Down limit position  Down limit = First byte * 256 + second byte

"C" 43H	Up limit position Up limit = First byte * 256 + second byte
"D" 44H	Max force = First byte * 256 + second byte
"E" 45H	Force setting up direction Force = First byte * 256 + second byte
"F" 46H	Force setting down direction Force = First byte * 256 + second byte
"G" 47H	Window size
*H" 48H	Window active "0" off "1" on
*I" 49H	Give a command sets the command debouncer for normal command send a "P" then "I" for learning limit send "Q91" then a "P" when at up position
"J" 4AĤ	READ the temperature of the logic board +40C
"K" 4BH	READ the temperature of the motor +40C
"L" 4CH	9 For normal operation not in learn 0 Min force 1 2 3 Max forces
"M" 4DH	Vacation switch command
"N" 4EH	Light switch command
"O" 4FH	Force adder
*P* 50H	Clear the command debouncer
"Q" 51H	Set the command debouncer
"R" 52H	Last Radio code received if new else nothing
"S" 53H	Temperature PCB ASCII
"T" 54H	Temp motor ASCII Temperature PCB ASCII
<b>"</b> U"55H	Wake up code to set rs232 mode Returns the version
"V" 56H	State ASCII
	"0" Autorevers delay "1" Traveling in the up direction "2" At the up position

	"3" Error "4" Traveling in the down direction "5" At the down position "6" Stopped in mid travel
*W* 57H	Reason ASCII "0" Command "1" Radio command "2" Force "3" Protector "4" Autoreverse delay "5" Limits "6" Early limits "7" Timeout "8" RPM forcing up "9" Cmd held to limits "A" B code to the limits "B" Over temperature "F" No Pass Point
*X* 58H	Fault code ASCII
"Y" 59H	Straps ASCII
,	00110X00 10 tooth 00110X01 9.5 tooth 00110X10 6 tooth 00110X11 8 tooth 001100XX Thermal protector off 001101XX Thermal protector on
*Z* 5AH	Fixed table window off
Rs232 learn li output "Q9!" w	mits when at up limit position "P"
 DIAG	
<ul><li>3) Protector in</li><li>4) Over temp</li><li>5) Memory ba</li></ul>	n / miss aligned ntermittenent ad I the first second
 DOG 2	<u></u>

# DOG 2 IS A SECONDARY WATCHDOG USED TO RESET THE SYSTEM IF THE LOWEST LEVEL "MAINLOOP" IS NOT REACHED WITHIN A 3 SECOND

•			
Conditions			
•			
Yes	.equ	1h	
No	.equ	0h	
E21	.equ	Yes	; E21 or C33 8K
DownToLimits	.equ	No	; command held bypass
TempMeasureFlag	.equ	Yes	; else set temperature to 85C
ForceTempCompFlag	.equ	Yes	; else set force to .5mS adder
ThermalProtectorFlag	.equ	Yes	; else skip test for motor temperature
P5BlockFlag	.equ	No	; need .5 inch block
AOBSBypass	.equ	No	; Protector not bypassed from cmd of B
PassProtector	.equ	Yes	; is the pass point the protector or ; the switch pass point
RTD	.equ	Yes	; is the thermal device a RTD
<b>;</b> · .			
,			
•			
; EQUATE STA	TEMEN	TS	
,			
MINAR	.equ	<b>7</b> D	; min # rpm pulse for interruption
MAXAR	.equ	150d	; max # rpm pulse for pass point
UpDownTime	.equ	03d	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
; distance verses tooth			
; Pulses / Inch = Pulses ; for 6 tooth = 5 * 16 *			r rev / Shaft rev * Shaft rev / Teeth * Teeth / Inch
; for 8 teeth = 5 * 16 *			
; for $9.5$ tooth = $5 * 16$			
; for 8 teeth = $5 \cdot 16$	1/10 * 2	2 = 16	
,			
L10Hi		00h	. 10 to oth
L10Lo	.equ	÷ - · ·	; 10 tooth
LIULU	.equ	<b>8</b> D	A.
L9P5Hi	800	00H	; 9.5 tooth
L9P5Lo	.equ .equ	9D	, 3.5 (50(1)
201 020	.cqu	<i>50</i>	•
L8Hi	.equ	00h	: 8 tooth
L8Lo	.equ	10D	. •
	- 7-	•	
L6Hi	.equ	00h	; 6 tooth
L6Lo	.equ	13D	

TempRunIncHi .equ TempRunIncLo .equ	00h 5Ch	; rate of temperature increase running
TempStallIncHı .equ TempStallIncLo equ	00h 0B8h	; every second ; ; rate of temperature increase stalled
T27Adder .equ	005H	; every second ; adder if running when reset
UpSetMaxTemp .equ DnSetMaxTemp .equ Version .equ	160d 155d 56H	; max temp to set this state ; max temp to set this state ; set the version number
check_sum_value .equ TIMER_0 .EQU TIMER_0_EN .EQU TIMER_1_EN .EQU	03H	
MOTOR_HI MOTOR_LO LIGHT LIGHT_ON MOTOR_UP MOTOR_DN DN_LIMIT LIGHT LIGHT LEQU MOTOR_DN LEQU MOTOR_DN LIMIT LEQU COIS_SW SWITCHES CHARGE_SW CCHARGE_SW COMPARATORS DOWN_COMP LEQU LIMIT LEQU COMPARATORS LEQU COMPARATORS LEQU COMPARATORS LEQU COMPARATORS LEQU COMPARATORS LEQU LIGHT LIGHT LIGHT LEQU LIGHT LIGHT LIGHT LEQU LIGHT L	0BCH 0FFH 02H 01H 04H 02H 01H 10000000B 01111111B 0100000B 00100000B 11011111B 30H 20H 10H 01000100B 11100000B	; set mode p00-p03 out p04-p07in ; set port3 p30-p33 input DIGITAL mode
FLASH .EQU WORKLIGHT .EQU	0FFH 02H	
COM_CHARGE .EQU WORK_CHARGE .EQU VAC_CHARGE .EQU	2 20 80	
COM_DIS .EQU WORK_DIS .EQU VAC_DIS .EQU	01 04 24	·
CMD_TEST .EQU .EQU	00 01	

VAC_TEST CHARGE	.EQU .EQU		
AUTO_REV UP_DIRECTION UP_POSITION DN_DIRECTION DN_POSITION STOP CMD_SW LIGHT_SW VAC_SW	.EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU	01H 02H 04H 05H 06H 01H	
PERIODS			·
AUTO_HI AUTO_LO FLASH_HI FLASH_LO SET_TIME_HI SET_TIME_LO SET_TIME_PRE	.EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU	0F4H 00H 07AH 02H 02H	; auto rev timer .5 sec ; .25 sec flash ; 4.5 MIN ; 4.5 MIN ; 4.5 MIN ; WITH A /2 IN FRONT ; switch period = 300uS ; RS232 period 2400 Baud 208uS
CMD_BREAK LIGHT_MAKE LIGHT_BREAK VAC_MAKE_OUT	.EQU	(255D-8D) 8D (255D-8D)	; cycle count *10mS ; cycle count *11mS ; cycle count *100mS
ADDRESSES			·
AddressA0 AddressA1 AddressA2 AddressA3 AddressA4 AddressA5	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	00H 02H 04H 06H 08H 0AH	

AddressA6 AddressA7 AddressA8 AddressA9 AddressA10 AddressB AddressC AddressCounter AddressVacation AddressVacation AddressUpForceTable AddressUpLimit AddressDownForceTable AddressLastOperation AddressDownLimit	equuequuequuequuequuequuequuequuequuequ	OCH OEH 10H 12H 14H 16H 18H 1AH 1CH 1EH 1FH 20H 2EH 2FH 30H 3EH 3FH	; turn on int for timers rpm auxobs ; turn radio off durring autolearn cycle ; return on the IMR
ĒLSE	,		
ALL_ON_IMR	.equ	00111101b	; turn on int for timers rpm auxobs
RadioOffIMR	.equ	<b>00111</b> 100B	; turn radio off durring autolearn cycle
RETURN_IMR .ENDIF	.equ	00111101b	; return on the IMR
ENDIF			
; GLOBAL REGIS			
GLOBAL REGIS	STERS		
GLOBAL REGIS	STERS .EQU	04H	
GLOBAL REGIS	.EQU .EQU .EQU		
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE	.EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI	.EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_LO	.EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI	.EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_LO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0BH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_LO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0BH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_LO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_HI LIGHT_TIMER_HI	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0BH 0AH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_LO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER_LO	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0BH 0AH 0CH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_HO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER FourDFlag	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0BH 0AH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_HO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER LIGHT_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0BH 0AH 0CH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_HO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER FourDFlag	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0AH 0CH 0CH 0CH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER FourDFlag PRE_LIGHT	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0AH 0CH 0CH 0CH 0CH 0CH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_HO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER FourDFlag	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0AH 0CH 0CH 0CH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_LO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER FourDFlag PRE_LIGHT  TIMER_GROUP risto obs_flag	EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0AH 0CH 0CH 0CH 0CH 0EH 0FH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_LO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER_HI LIGHT_TIMER FourDFlag PRE_LIGHT  TIMER_GROUP rsrto obs_flag rs232do	STERS  EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQ	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0CH 0DH 0CH 0DH 0CH 0FH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_HO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER FourDFlag PRE_LIGHT  TIMER_GROUP rsto obs_flag rs232do rs232di	STERS EQUULU equ	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0BH 0CH 0DH 0CH 0DH 0CH 0FH	
STATUS STATE FORCE_PRE FORCE_IGNORE AUTO_DELAY_HI AUTO_DELAY_LO AUTO_DELAY MOTOR_TIMER_HI MOTOR_TIMER_LO MOTOR_TIMER_LO LIGHT_TIMER_HI LIGHT_TIMER FourDFlag PRE_LIGHT  TIMER_GROUP rsrto obs_flag rs232do	STERS  EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQU EQ	04H 05H 06H 07H 08H 09H 08H 0AH 0CH 0DH 0CH 0DH 0CH 0FH	

serial

rs\_temp\_hi

.equ

r10

```
rs_temp_lo
                    .equ
                           r11
rs temp
                           rr10
                    .equ
rs232docount
                           r10
                    .equ
rs232dicount
                    .equ
                           r11
rs232odelay
                           r12
                    .equ
rs232idelay
                    .equ
                           r13
rs232page
                    .equ
                           r15
                    .EQU
                           TIMER_GROUP+0
VACCHANGE
VACFLASH
                    .EQU
                           TIMER_GROUP+1
VACFLAG
                    .EQU
                           TIMER_GROUP+2
FAULT
                    .EQU
                           TIMER_GROUP+3
R_DEAD_TIME
                    .EQU
                           TIMER_GROUP+4
RsRto
                    .EQU
                           TIMER GROUP+5
OBS FLAG
                    .EQU
                           TIMER_GROUP+6
                           TIMER GROUP+7
RS232DO
                    .EQU
RS232DI
                    .EQU
                           TIMER_GROUP+8
                    .EQU
                           TIMER_GROUP+9
RSCOMMAND
                           TIMER GROUP+10
RS232DOCOUNT
                    .EQU
                           TIMER GROUP+11
RS232DICOUNT
                    .EQU
                           TIMER GROUP+12
RS232ODELAY
                    .EQU
                           TIMER_GROUP+13
RS232IDELAY
                    .EQU
Jog
                    .EQU
                           TIMER GROUP+14
RS232PAGE
                    .EQU
                           TIMER GROUP+15
LEARN EE GROUP FOR LOOPS ECT
LEARNEE GRP
                    .equ
                           20H
RADIO_CMD
                    .equ
                           LEARNEE_GRP
RSSTART
                    .equ
                           LEARNEE_GRP+1
TEMP
                    .equ
                           LEARNEE_GRP+2
                           LEARNEE_GRP+3
LEARNDB
                                               ; learn debouncer
                    .equ
                                               ; learn timer
LEARNT
                           LEARNEE_GRP+4
                    .equ
ERASET
                                               ; erase timer
                           LEARNEE_GRP+5
                    .equ
MTEMPH
                           LEARNEE_GRP+6
                                               ; memory temp
                    .equ
MTEMPL
                           LEARNEE GRP+7
                                               ; memory temp
                    .equ
                           LEARNEE GRP+8
                                               ; memory temp
MTEMP
                    .equ
                                               ; serial data to and from nonvol memory
SERIAL
                    .equ
                           LEARNEE GRP+9
                                               ; address for the serial nonvol memory
ADDRESS
                    .equ
                           LEARNEE GRP+10
                                               ; timer 0 extend dec every T0 int
TOEXT
                           LEARNEE GRP+11
                    .equ
RSCCOUNT
                           LEARNEE GRP+12
                    .equ
T125MS
                           LEARNEE_GRP+13
                                               ; 125mS counter
                    .equ
OnePass
                           LEARNES GRP+14
                    .equ
                                                ; flag to skip the radio read and write if
SKIPRADIO
                    .equ
                           LEARNEE_GRP+15
                                                ; learn or vacation are talking to it
                           r2
                    .equ
temp
                           r3
                                               : learn debouncer
learndb
                    .equ
learnt
                    .equ
                           r4
                                                ; learn timer
                           r5
                                               ; erase timer
eraset
                    .equ
                     .equ
                           r6
                                               ; memory temp
mtemph
                                               ; memory temp
mtempl
                    .equ
                           г7
                                                , memory temp
mtemp
                    .equ
                           r8
```

.equ

**r**9

; serial data to and from nonvol memory

	address	.equ	r10	, address for the serial nonvol memor,
	t0ext	.equ	r11	; timer 0 extend dec every T0 int
	1125ms	.equ	r13	; 125mS counter
	skipradio	.equ	r15	; flag to skip the radio read and write if
	C. apradio			; learn or vacation are talking to it
	RPM_GROUP	.EQU	30H	
٠.			_	
	stackreason	.equ	r0	
	stackflag	.equ	r1	
	rpm_temp_hi	.equ	r2	
	rpm_temp_lo	.equ	r3 rr2	
	rpm_temp rpm_past_hi	.equ .equ	r4	
	rpm_past_lo	.equ	r5	
	rpm_past	.equ	rr4	
	rpm_period_hi	.equ	r6	
	rpm_period_lo	.equ	r7	•
	rpm_period	.equ	rr6	
	rpm_count	.equ	r8	
	rpm_diff_hi	.equ	r9	
	rpm_diff_lo	.equ	r10	
	rpm_2past_hi	.equ	r11 r12	
	rpm_2past_lo rpm_time_out	.equ .equ	r15	
	thin_mie_out	.equ	110	
	STACKREASON	.EQU	RPM GROUP+0	
	STACKFLAG	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+1	
	RPM_TEMP_HI	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+2	
	RPM_TEMP_LO	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+3	
	RPM_PAST_HI	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+4	
	RPM_PAST_LO	.EQU .EQU	RPM_GROUP+5 RPM_GROUP+6	
	RPM_PERIOD_HI RPM_PERIOD_LO	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+7	
	RPM_COUNT	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+8	
	RPM_DIFF_HI	.EQU	RPM GROUP+9	
	RPM_DIFF_LO	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+10	
	RPM_2PAST_HI	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+11	
	RPM_2PAST_LO	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+12	
	MinTimer	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+13	
	'TDifference	.EQU	RPM_GROUP+14 RPM GROUP+15	•
	RPM_TIME_OUT	.EQU	HEN GROOF +13	
	***************	******	*******	*****
	; RADIO GROUP			
			******	
	RADIO_GRP	.equ	40H	; ; radio temp storage
	RTEMP	.equ	RADIO_GRP RADIO_GRP+1	; radio temp storage ; radio temp storage high
	RTEMPH FIEMPL	.equ .equ	RADIO_GRP+2	; radio temp storage low
	RTIMEAH	.equ	RADIO GRP+3	; radio active time high byte
	a s a service of the	·- 7-	<del>-</del>	-

RTIMEAL	equ	RADIO_GRP+4	; radio active time low byte
RTIMEIH	.equ	RADIO GRP+5	; radio inactive time high byte
RTIMEIL	.equ	RADIO_GRP+6	; radio inactive time low byte
RTIMEPH	.equ	RADIO_GRP+7	; radio past time high byte
RTIMEPL	-	RADIO GRP+8	
	.equ		; radio past time low byte
RADIO3H	.equ	RADIO_GRP+9	; 3 mS code storage high byte
RADIO3L	.equ	RADIO_GRP+10	; 3 mS code storage low byte
RADIO1H	.equ	RADIO_GRP+11	; 1 mS code storage high byte
RADIO1L	.equ	RADIO_GRP+12	; 1 mS code storage low byte
RADIOC	.equ	RADIO GRP+13	: radio word count
RTIMEDH	.equ	RADIO GRP+14	; radio difference of active and inactive
RTIMEDL	.equ	RADIO_GRP+15	; radio difference
rtemp	.equ	r0	; radio temp storage
rtemph	.equ	r1	; radio temp storage high
rtempl		r2	; radio temp storage low
rtimeah	.equ	r3	
	.equ		; radio active time high byte
rtimeal	. <b>eq</b> u	r4	; radio active time low byte
rtimeih	.equ	r5	; radio inactive time high byte
rtimeil	.equ	<b>r</b> 6	; radio inactive time low byte
rtimeph	.equ	r7	; radio past time high byte
rtimepl	.equ	r8	; radio past time low byte
radio3h	.equ	r <del>9</del>	; 3 mS code storage high byte
radio3l	.equ	r10	; 3 mS code storage low byte
radio1h	.equ	r11	; 1 mS code storage high byte
radio11	.equ	r12	; 1 mS code storage low byte
radioc	.equ	r13	; radio word count
rtimedh	.equ	r14	; radio difference of active and inactive
	-		·
rtimed	.equ	r15	; radio difference
	·		; radio difference
ForceTable1	.equ	50H	; radio difference
	.equ		; radio difference
ForceTable1	.equ .equ	50H	
ForceOHi ForceOLo	.equ .equ .equ	50H ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1	
ForceTable1 Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi	.equ .equ .equ	50H ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2	
ForceTable1 Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force1Lo	.equ .equ .equ .equ	50H  ForceTable1+0  ForceTable1+1  ForceTable1+2  ForceTable1+3	
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4	
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5	
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6	
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force3Lo	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7	
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8	
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi Force4Lo	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9	
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force2Lo Force2Hi Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi Force4Lo Force5Hi	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10	
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force2Lo Force2Hi Force3Lo Force3Hi Force4Lo Force4Hi Force5Hi Force5Lo	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10 ForceTable1+11	; force at the bottom of the door ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force2Lo Force2Hi Force3Lo Force3Hi Force4Lo Force4Hi Force5Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10	
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force2Hi Force2Hi Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi Force4Lo Force5Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10 ForceTable1+11	; force at the bottom of the door ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force2Lo Force2Hi Force3Lo Force3Hi Force4Lo Force4Hi Force5Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11	; force at the bottom of the door ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; force at the worst case top
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force2Hi Force2Hi Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi Force4Lo Force5Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+12 ForceTable1+13	; force at the bottom of the door ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi Force4Lo Force5Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo Force7Hi	equ equ equ equ equ equ equ equ equ equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+12 ForceTable1+13 ForceTable1+14	; force at the bottom of the door ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; force at the worst case top
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force4Lo Force4Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo Force6Hi Force7Lo	equ equ equ equ equ equ equ equ equ equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+12 ForceTable1+13 ForceTable1+14 ForceTable1+14	; force at the bottom of the door ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; force at the worst case top
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi Force4Lo Force5Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo Force7Hi	equ equ equ equ equ equ equ equ equ equ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+12 ForceTable1+13 ForceTable1+14	; force at the bottom of the door ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; force at the worst case top
ForceTable1  Force0Hi Force0Lo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force4Lo Force4Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo Force6Hi Force7Lo	equi equi equi equi equi equi equi equi	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+12 ForceTable1+13 ForceTable1+14 ForceTable1+14	; force at the bottom of the door ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; force at the worst case top
ForceTable1  ForceOHi ForceOLo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo Force7Hi Force7Lo Force7Lo	equi equi equi equi equi equi equi equi	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+10 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+12 ForceTable1+13 ForceTable1+14 ForceTable1+14 ForceTable1+15	; force at the bottom of the door
ForceTable1  ForceOHi ForceOLo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi Force5Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo Force7Hi Force7Lo  ForceTable2  Force8Hi Force8Lo	equi equi equi equi equi equi equi equi	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+12 ForceTable1+13 ForceTable1+14 ForceTable1+15  60H  ForceTable2+0 ForceTable2+1	; force at the bottom of the door
ForceTable1  ForceOHi ForceOLo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo Force7Hi Force7Lo  ForceTable2  Force8Hi Force8Lo Force9Hi	equuequuequuequuequuequuequuequuequuequ	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+8 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+12 ForceTable1+13 ForceTable1+14 ForceTable1+15  60H  ForceTable2+0 ForceTable2+1 ForceTable2+1 ForceTable2+2	; force at the bottom of the door
ForceTable1  ForceOHi ForceOLo Force1Hi Force1Lo Force2Hi Force2Lo Force3Hi Force3Lo Force4Hi Force5Hi Force5Lo Force6Hi Force6Lo Force7Hi Force7Lo  ForceTable2  Force8Hi Force8Lo	equi equi equi equi equi equi equi equi	ForceTable1+0 ForceTable1+1 ForceTable1+2 ForceTable1+3 ForceTable1+4 ForceTable1+5 ForceTable1+6 ForceTable1+7 ForceTable1+9 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+11 ForceTable1+12 ForceTable1+13 ForceTable1+14 ForceTable1+15  60H  ForceTable2+0 ForceTable2+1	; force at the bottom of the door

Force10Lo Force11Hi Force11Lo Force12Hi Force13Hi Force13Lo Force14Hi Force14Lo ForceTemp ForceAddress	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	ForceTable2+5 ForceTable2+6 ForceTable2+7 ForceTable2+8 ForceTable2+9 ForceTable2+10 ForceTable2+11 ForceTable2+12 ForceTable2+13 ForceTable2+14 ForceTable2+15	force at the worst case top
forcetemp forceaddress	.equ .equ	r14 r15	
FORCE_GRP CHECK_GRP check_sum rom_data test_adr_hi test_adr_lo test_adr	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	70H 70H r0 r1 r2 r3	; check sum pointer
forces up_force_hi up_force_lo dn_force_hi dn_force_to position_hi position_lo l_a_c	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	r0 r1 r2 r3 r4 r11 r12	
CHECK_SUM ROM_DATA	.equ .equ	CHECK_GRP+0 CHECK_GRP+1	; check sum reg for por ; data read
FORCES	.equ	FORCE_GRP	; force max during setting ; 3 = MAX force 10mS ; 2 = HI force 9 mS ; 1 = MID force 8.25 mS ; else = LOW force 7.75 mS
UP_FORCE_HI UP_FORCE_LO DN_FORCE_HI DN_FORCE_LO AOBSF FAULTCODE AOBSTEST FAULTTIME RPM_ACOUNT UpDown	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	FORCE_GRP+1 FORCE_GRP+2 FORCE_GRP+3 FORCE_GRP+4 FORCE_GRP+5 FORCE_GRP+6 FORCE_GRP+7 FORCE_GRP+8 FORCE_GRP+9 FORCE_GRP+10	; ; ; ; ; ; up to down direction change timer

```
POSITION HI
                             FORCE GRP+11
                      .equ
POSITION LO
                             FORCE GRP+12
                      .equ
P5UTD
                             FORCE GRP+13
                      .equ
LAC
                      .equ
                             FORCE GRP+14
                                                   ; limits are changing
AOBS_FLAG
                      .equ
                             FORCE_GRP+15
                                                   ; flag for pass point
PRADIO GRP
                             H08
                      .equ
SDISABLE
                             PRADIO GRP+0
                      .equ
                                                   ; system disable timer
PRADIO3H
                             PRADIO_GRP+1
                      .equ
                                                    3 mS code storage high byte
PRADIO3L
                             PRADIO GRP+2
                      .equ
                                                   ; 3 mS code storage low byte
PRADIO1H
                             PRADIO GRP+3
                      .equ
                                                   ; 1 mS code storage high byte
PRADIO1L
                             PRADIO_GRP+4
                      .equ
                                                   ; 1 mS code storage low byte
RTO
                             PRADIO_GRP+5
                      .equ
                                                   ; radio time out
RFLAG
                             PRADIO_GRP+6
                      .equ
                                                   ; radio flags
RINFILTER
                             PRADIO_GRP+7
                      .equ
                                                   ; radio input filter
LIGHT1S
                             PRADIO_GRP+8
                      .equ
                                                   ; light timer for 1second flash
DOG2
                             PRADIO_GRP+9
                      .equ
                                                   ; second watchdog
GotSwitch
                             PRADIO_GRP+0AH
                      .equ
                                                   ; found a switch set
FAULTFLAG
                      .equ
                             PRADIO_GRP+0BH
                                                   ; flag for fault blink stops radio blink
MOTDEL
                             PRADIO GRP+0CH
                                                   ; motor time delay
                      .equ
LIGHTS
                             PRADIO GRP+0DH
                      .equ
                                                   ; light state
DELAYC
                      .equ
                             PRADIO_GRP+0EH
                                                   ; for the time delay for command
WIN FLAG
                             PRADIO_GRP+0FH
                      .equ
                                                   ; flag for the operation of the window
                                                   ; for the pass point
                                                   ; 0 = skip pass point window
                                                   ; not 0 do pass point
FORCE2 GRP
                             090H
                      .equ
MAX_F_HI
                             FORCE2 GRP
                      .equ
                                                   ; temp storage for the max force reading
MAX F LO
                             FORCE2 GRP+1
                      .equ
P32 MAX HI
                             FORCE2 GRP+2
                                                   ; delayed storage every 32 steps
                      .equ
P32 MAX LO
                             FORCE2_GRP+3
                      .equ
AOBSRPM
                             FORCE2_GRP+4
                                                   ; the count of rpm pulses from aobs
                     .equ
UP_LIM_HI
                             FORCE2 GRP+5
                      .equ
                                                   ; the up limit count
UP_LIM_LO
                     .equ
                             FORCE2_GRP+6
                                                   ; the up limit count
DN_LIM_HI
                             FORCE2_GRP+7
                     .equ
                                                   ; the down limit count
DN_LIM_LO
                             FORCE2 GRP+8
                                                   ; the down limit count
                     .equ
AOBSB
                             FORCE2_GRP+9
                                                   the RPM count of the protector break
                     .equ
AOBSNB
                             FORCE2_GRP+10
                                                   the RPM count of protector make
                      .equ
AOBSSTATUS
                                                   the protector sta > 00 beam mace
                      .equ
                             FORCE2_GRP+11
                                                   FF beam broken
AOBSSTATE
                     .equ
                             FORCE2_GRP+12
                                                   the state of the zero point test
                                                   00 = waiting for first block
                                                   01 = blocked < 12 counts
                                                          clear unblocked
                                                    02 = waiting for unblocked
                                                          (is blocked > 30)
                                                    03 = unblocked < 12 counts
                                                          clear blocked
                                                    04 = waiting for blocked
                                                          (is unblocked > 30)
                                                    05 = blocked < 12 counts
                                                          clear unblocked
                                                   06 = waiting for unblocked
                                                          (is blocked > 30)
```

PWINDOW RsTimer	.equ .equ	FORCE2_GRP+13 FORCE2_GRP+14	, ; wind ; RS2:	32 operation timer 4 S inc till FF
T1Mirror	.equ	FORCE2_GRP+15	; else	RS232 off switches operational RS232 on switches etting mirror
DB_GROUP SW_DATA ONEP2 LAST_CMD	.EQU .EQU .EQU	DB_GROUP	; LAST ; = 55 ; = 00	SEC TIMER TICK .125 COMMAND FROM WALL CONTROL RADIO
BCODEFLAG	.EQU	DB_GROUP+3	; B CC	RS232 DDE FLAG
RPMONES RPMCLEAR FAREVFLAG	.EQU .EQU .EQU	DB_GROUP+4 DB_GROUP+5 DB_GROUP+6	; RPM ; RPM ; RPM	b code PULSE ONE SECOND DISABLE PULSE CLEAR ,TEST TIMER FORCED AREV FLAG FOR A FORCED REVERSE
FLASH_FLAG FLASH_DELAY_HI FLASH_DELAY FLASH_COUNTER REASON	.EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU .EQU	DB_GROUP+7 DB_GROUP+8 DB_GROUP+9 DB_GROUP+8 DB_GROUP+0AH DB_GROUP+0BH	;00 ;10 ;20 ;30 ;40 ;50 ;60 ;70 ;80 ;90 ;A0	COMMAND RADIO COMMAND FORCE AUXOBS AUTOREVERSE TIMEOUT LIMIT EARLY LIMIT MOTOR MAX TIME OUT FORCED AREV FROM RPM CLOSED COMMAND HELD CLOSED WITH RADIO HELD
LIGHT_FLAG CMD_DEB LIGHT_DEB VAC_DEB	.EQU .EQU .EQU	DB_GROUP+0CH DB_GROUP+0DH DB_GROUP+0EH DB_GROUP+0FH	; F0	No pass point
BACKUP_GRP LearnLed	.equ .equ	0B0H BACKUP_GRP+0	; 01XX ; 10XX	entrol XXXX = Led Blink from radio XXXX = Blink From Fault XXXX = Learn mode FFFF = off

RsMode ForceAddHi ForceAddLo ForceAdd MotorTempHi MotorTempLo MotorTemp Temperature P8Counter PastTemp BRPM_TIME_OUT BFORCE_IGNORE BSTATE BAUTO_DELAY_HI BAUTO_DELAY_LO BAUTO_DELAY BCMD_DEB	equue	BACKUP_GRP+1 BACKUP_GRP+2 BACKUP_GRP+3 BACKUP_GRP+4 BACKUP_GRP+4 BACKUP_GRP+4 BACKUP_GRP+6 BACKUP_GRP+7 BACKUP_GRP+7 BACKUP_GRP+8 BACKUP_GRP+9 BACKUP_GRP+0AH BACKUP_GRP+0BH BACKUP_GRP+0CH BACKUP_GRP+0CH BACKUP_GRP+0CH BACKUP_GRP+0CH	; XXNN NNNN count at 3mS rate , = 232D if RS232 only set from U code ; force adder From temperature
STACKTOP STACKEND	.equ .equ	238 0C0H	; start of the stack ; end of the stack
RS232OS RS232OC RS232OP	.equ .equ .equ	00010000B 11101111B P3	; RS232 output bit set ; RS232 output bit clear ; RS232 output port
RS232IP RS232IM	.equ .equ	P0 01000000B	; RS232 input port ; RS232 mask
RsInputModeAnd RsInputModeOr	.equ .equ	10101111B 10100000B	;
RsOutputModeAnd RsOutputModeOr	.equ .equ	10101111B 10100000B	;
csh csl clockh clockl doh dol psmask csport dioport clkport psport	.equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ .equ	00010000B 11101111B 00001000B 11110111B 00000100B 11111011B 01000000B P2 P2 P2 P2 P2	; chip select high for the 93c46 ; chip select low for 93c46 ; clock high for 93c46 ; clock low for 93c46 ; data out high for 93c46 ; data out low for 93c46 ; mask for the program switch ; chip select port ; data i/o port ; clock port ; program switch port
WATCHDOG_GROUP pcon smr wdtrnr	.EQU .equ .equ equ	0FH r0 r11 r15	

```
WDT
                      .macro
                      .byte 5fh
                      .endm
FILL
                      .macro
                      .byte
                              0FFh
                      .endm
TRAP
                      .macro
                              start
                      jp
                              start
                      jp
                              start
                      jp
                      jp
                              start
                              start
                      jp
                      .endm
TRAP10
                      .macro
                      TRAP
                      .endm
              Interrupt Vector Table
       .IF E21
               .org
                      0000H
                      RADIO_INT
               .word
                                                    ;IRQ0. P3.2
                      RADIO INT
                                                     ;IRQ1, P3,3
               .word
                      AUX_OBS
                                                     ;IRQ2, P3.1
               .word
                                                    ;IRQ3, P3.0
;IRQ4, T0
;IRQ5, T1
                      RPM
               .word
                      Timer1Int
               .word
                      Timer2Int
               .word
       .ELSE
               .org
                      0000H
               .word
                      RADIO_INT
                                                    :IRQ0 P3.2 ·
               .word
                      000CH
                                                    ;IRQ1, P3.3
                      RPM
                                                     ;IRQ2, P3.1
               .word
                      AUX_OBS
               .word
                                                    ;IRQ3, P3.0
                                                    ;IRQ4. T0
               .word
                      Timer1Int
               .word
                      Timer2Int
                                                    ;IRQ5, T1
       .ENDIF
```

.page

000CH .org

jp START

; start imps to start at location 0101

## **RS232 DATA ROUTINES**

enter rs232 start with word to output in rs232do

_	_							
D	_	-	ריי	$\overline{}$	C.	TΑ	$\Box$	T
n	∽.	∠∵	-	u		1 ~	. ~	1

		; set the Output mode
or	RS232OP,#RsOutputModeOr	;
and	RS232OP,#RsOutputModeAnd	
push	rp	; save the rp
srp	#TIMER_GROUP	; set the group pointer
ср	rs232odelay,#00H	; test for ready
jr	z,RsReady	

rs232odelay,NORSIN **d**jnz

RsReady:

clr **RSSTART** 

ld rs232odelay,#04 ; set the period

clr rs232docount ; start with the counter at 0 Or

: one shot

; set the output RS2320P,#RS2320S

jr NORSIN

RS232.

RSSTART,#0FFH ; test for the start flag ср z,RS232OSTART jr

RS232OUTPUT:

; save the rp push #TIMER\_GROUP ; set the group pointer srp rs232docount.#11d ; test for last ср

ult,RS232R jΓ ugt,InputMode jг

and RS2320P,#RS2320C ; clear the output inc rs232docount ; one shot

InputMode.

and

; set the input mode RS232OP.#RsInputModeOr RS232OP,#RsInputModeAnd

JR NORSOUT

**RS232R** 

rs232dicount,#0F0H ; set a time delay ld ; cycle count time delay dinz rs232odelay,NORSIN

; set the count for the next cycle inc rs232docount ; set the carry flag for stop bits scf rrc rs232do ; get the data into the carry

A-19

```
c.RS232SET
        įΓ
                                                         ; if the bit is high then set
                RS232OP,#RS232OS
        or
                                                         ; set the output
                 SETTIME
                                                         ; find the delay time
 RS232SET:
                 RS232OP,#RS232OC
        and
                                                         ; clear the output
 SETTIME:
                rs232odelay,#4d
        ld
                                                         ; set the data output delay
                NORSIN
        jr
 NORSOUT:
 RS232INPUT:
        Ср
                rs232dicount,#0FFH
                                                        ; test mode
        jr
                nz, RECEIVING
                                                         ; if receiving then jump
        tm
                RS232IP,#RS232IM
                                                        ; test the incoming data
        jr
                nz, NORSIN
                                                        ; if the line is still idle then skip
        clr
                rs232dicount
                                                        ; start at 0
        ld
                rs232idelay,#2d
                                                        ; set the delay to 1/2
RECEIVING:
        dinz
                rs232idelay, NORSIN
                                                        ; skip till delay is up
                rs232dicount
        inc
                                                        ; bit counter
        ср
                rs232dicount,#10d
                                                        ; test for last timeout
                z,DIEVEN
        jr
        tm
                RS232IP,#RS232IM
                                                        ; test the incoming data
        rcf
                                                        ; clear the carry
        jr
                z, SKIPSETTING
                                                        ; if input bit not set skip setting carry
        scf
                                                        ; set the carry
SKIPSETTING:
        rrc
                rs232di
                                                        ; save the data into the memory
                rs232idelay,#4d
        ld
                                                        ; set the delay
                NORSIN
        jr
DIEVEN:
        ld
                rs232dicount,#0FFH
                                                        ; turn off the input till next start
        ld
                rscommand,rs232di
                                                        ; save the value
                RSCCOUNT
        clr
                                                        ; clear the counter
NORSIN.
        pop
                rp
                                                        ; return the rp
        ret
                .org
                        101H
                                                        ; start address
 REGISTER INITILIZATION
start.
START:
       di
                                                       ; turn off the interrupt for init
        .IF
               E21
               P1,#00000001B
       xor
                                                       ; Kick the external dog
        .ELSE
```

```
ld
               RP.#WATCHDOG_GROUP
       ld
               wdtmr,#00001111B
                                                     ; rc dog 100mS
       WDT
                                                     , kick the dog
       .ENDIF
                                                     ; clear the register pointer
         Internal RAM Test and Reset All RAM = mS
               #0F0h
       srp
                                                     ; point to control group use stack
               r15,#4
       ld
                                                     ;r15= pointer (minimum of RAM)
write_again.
       .IF
               E21
               P1,#0000001B
       xor
                                                     ; Kick the external dog
       .ELSE
       WDT
                                                     ; KICK THE DOG
       .ENDIF
       ld
               r14,#1
write_again1.
       ld
               @r15,r14
                                                     ;write 1,2,4,8,10,20,40,80
       ср
               r14,@r15
                                                     ;then compare
               ne,system_error
       jr
       rl
               r14
               nc.write_again1
       jr
               @r15
       clr
                                                     ;write RAM(r5)=0 to memory
       inc
               r15
               r15,#240
       ср
               ult, write again
               254
       ld
               255,#238D
                                                     ; set the start of the stack
               P0,#P01S_INIT
       ld
                                                     ; RESET all ports
               P2,#P2S INIT
               P3,#P3S INIT
       ld
               P01M,#P01M_INIT
                                                     ; set mode p00-p03 out p04-p07in
       ld
               P3M, #P3M_INIT
                                                     ; set port3 p30-p33 input analog mode
                                                     ; p34-p37 outputs
               P2M,#(P2M_INIT+0)
                                                     ; set port 2 mode
       ld
               Checksum Test
CHECKSUMTEST
               #CHECK_GRP
       srp
               test_adr_hi,#0FH
       ld
       ld
               test_adr_lo.#0FFH
                                                     :maximum address=fffh
add_sum.
       .IF
               E21
               P1,#00000001B
                                                     ; Kick the external dog
```

	.ELSE		
	WDT		; KICK THE DOG
	.ENDIF		
	call	PORTINIT	; port initilization
	<b>id</b> c	rom_data.@test_adr	read ROM code one by one
	add	check_sum.rom_data	;add it to checksum register
	<b>d</b> ∈cw	test_adr	increment ROM address
	jr	nz.add_sum	;address=0 ?
	ср	check_sum,#check_sum_value	
	jr	system_ok	:temp test
	jr	z.system_ok	;check final checksum = 00 ?
system		D0 #00111111	
	and	P3,#00111111B	: turn off both outputs
	or :-	P3,#0100000B	; turn on the led
	jr	system_error	
	hido	256 cheet, our value	
system	.byte	256-check_sum_value	
System	_OK.		
	.IF	E21	
	xor	P1,#0000001B	: Kiek the external dea
	.ELSE	11,#0000001B	; Kick the external dog
	WDT		; KICK THE DOG
	.ENDIF		, MON THE BOO
	.2.,0		
	ld	STACKEND,#STACKTOP	; start at the top of the stack
SETST	ACKLO		, start at the top of the stack
	ld	@STACKEND,#01H	; set the value for the stack vector
	<b>d</b> ec	STACKEND	; next address
	<b>c</b> p	STACKEND,#STACKEND	; test for the last address
		nz,SETSTACKLOOP	; loop till done
			·
CLEAR	DONE.		
			•
	ld	STATE,#05d	; set the state to DOWN POSITION
	ld	BSTATE,#05d	; FORCING UP TRAVEL FIRST STEP
	id	LIGHT_TIMER_HI,#SET_TIME_HI	; set the light period
	ld	LIGHT_TIMER_LO,#SET_TIME_LO	; for the 4.5 min timer
	ld Id	PRE_LIGHT,#SET_TIME_PRE	in account about a distribution
	ld Id	CMD_DEB,#0FFH	; in case of shorted switches : in case of shorted switches
	ld	BCMD_DEB.#0FFH VAC DEB.#0FFH	, in case of shorted switches
	ld	LIGHT_DEB,#0FFH	•
	ld	ERASET,#0FFH	; set the erase timer
100	ld	LEARNDB,#0FFH	; set the learn debouncer
	ld	LEARNT,#0FFH	: set the learn timer
	id	RTO,#0FFH	; set the radio time out
	ld	RS232DOCOUNT,#012d	; · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Id	RPMONES,#244d	; set the hold off
	-		•
	*******	*******************************	*******

TIMER		DDE0 #00001001D	
	ld Id	PRE0.#00001001B T0.#000H	; set the prescaler to / 2 for 8Mhz
•	ld	PRE1,#00001011B	; set the counter to count FF through 0 ; set the prescaler to / 2 for 8Mhz
	ld	T1Mirror,#SwPeriod	; set the period to 300uS for switches
	id	T1.T1Mirror	
	ld call	TMR.#00001111B PORTINIT	; turn on the timer
	Can	Commen	; init the ports
SET		AND DIVIDER	*******
, 0011	TUNIS.	AND DIVIDER	*******
	.IF	E21	•
	<b>5</b> 1.05		
	.ELSE ld	RP,#WATCHDOG_GROUP	
	ld	smr.#00100010B	; reset the xtal / number
	ld	pcon.#01111110B	; reset the poon no comparator output
	ENDIE		; no low emi mode
	.ENDIF	PRE0,#00001001B	and the property (O.C. Ott.
	iu	11120,#00001001B	; set the prescaler to / 2 for 8Mhz
DEAR	TUE 14	**************************************	*****
, DEAL	)   NE IVI	EMORY AND GET THE VACFLAG	******
•			•
	i.a	OKADDA DIO HOFFI	
	ld srp	SKIPRADIO,#0FFH #LEARNEE_GRP	i
	31 p	#ELAHIVEE_CITI	
	id	address,#AddressVacation	; set non vol address to the VAC flag
	call	READMEMORY	; read the value 2X 1X INIT
	call Id	READMEMORY VACFLAG,mtemph	; read the value ; read into volital
	Ю	VAOI EAG,IMEMPII	, read fillo volital
.******	*******	***********************	•••••
READ	THE TE	EMPERATURE	
,*******	*******	************************	******
	clr	IMR	According to the first and a second
	ld	ADDRESS,#AddressTemperature	; turn off all interrupts ; read the motor temp from nonvol
	call	READMEMORY	; read the memory data
	cir	IMR	; turn off all interrupts
	ld	MotorTempHi.MTEMPH	;
	ld call	MotorTempLo,MTEMPL TempMeasure	; ; read the temp
	Ju.,	· ompriouduro	, read the temp
	********	*****************************	*****

; Reset the machine according to last state

.IF

ld .ELSE

ld .ENDIF IRQ,#00000000B

IRQ,#01000000B

```
ld
              address,#AddressLastOperation
                                                     ; get the last operation
              READMEMORY
       call
                                                     ; set the position to the temp
               POSITION HI.#07FH
       ld
                                                     ; limit till pass point
               POSITION LO.#0D4H
       ld
               STATE, mtemph
       ld
               STATE,#00001111B
                                                     ; remove the reason
       and
               ReadLimits
                                                     : read the limits
       call
                                                     ; point to the down force table
               ADDRESS,#AddressDownForceTable
       ld
                                                     ; test for the down limit
               STATE,#5d
       CD
                                                     ; if so set the down limit
               z,DownWake
       įr
                                                     ; test for at the up limit
               STATE,#2d
       cp
                                                     ; if so then set the up limit
               z, UpWake
       jr
                                                     ; else in mid travel wake up
       jr
               MidWake
DownWake:
               POSITION_HI.DN_LIM_HI
                                                     ; set the position as the down
       ld
               POSITION_LO,DN_LIM_LO
       ld
                                                     ; turn on the window
       inc
               WIN FLAG
               Wake
UpWake:
                                                     ; point to the down force table
               ADDRESS,#AddressUpForceTable
       id
                                                     ; set the position as the up
               POSITION HI,UP LIM HI
       ld
               POSITION_LO.UP_LIM_LO
                                                     ; limit
       ld
                                                     ; turn on the window
       inc
               WIN_FLAG
               Wake
       ir
MidWake:
                                                      : set the stopped state
               STATE.#6d
       ld
                                                      ; increase temp
       add
               MotorTempHi,#T27Adder
Wake:
                                                      ; set the backup state
               BSTATE, STATE
       ld
                                                      ; read the force table
               ReadForceTable
       call
                                                      ; find the window
               FIND WINDOW
       call
               SKIPRADIO
        clr
 INIT RRUPT INITILIZATION
SETINTERRUPTS:
        .IF E21
                                              ; set the priority to timer
                IPR,#00101011B
        ld
        .ELSE
                                              ; set the priority to timer
                IPR,#00011010B
        ld
        .ENDIF
                                              , turn on the interrupt
        ld
                IMR, #ALL ON_IMR
```

; set the edge clear int

; set the edge clear int

		eı	; enab	le interrupt
	******	*******	*********	********
	MAIN	LOOP		
		~~~	**********************	******
	MAINL	clr cp jr cp jr jr	DOG2 Jog.#055H z,DoJogUp Jog.#0AAH z,DoJogDn JogSkip	; clear the second watchdog ; test for jog up ; ; test for jog down
	DoJogl		UP_LIM_LO,#10d UP_LIM_HI,#00H JogMem	; jog the limit
	DoJog[	on: add adc	UP_LIM_LO,#10d UP_LIM_HI,#00H	; jog the limit
		cir id id id id cali cir id	Jog SKIPRADIO,#0FFH ADDRESS,#AddressUpLimit MTEMPH,UP_LIM_HI MTEMPL,UP_LIM_LO WRITEMEMORY SKIPRADIO L_A_C,#30H  OnePass,STATE z,SkipMemoryRead L_A_C,#42H uge,LeamSkipMemoryRead STATE,#1d z,UpTableRead STATE,#4d z,i JwnTableRead SkipMemoryRead	; one shot ; set non vol address to the up limit ; save into nonvolital ; ; write the value ; ; set the jog operation ; test if read out of memory allready ; if so then skip reading out of memory ; test if in learn mode ; if so then skip reading out of memory ; test for the up state ; if so read the up table ; test for the down state ; if so read the down table ; else skip
		ableReadld Id Id call call clr Id	d SKIPRADIO,#0FFH ADDRESS,#AddressDownForceTable READMEMORY ReadForceTable SKIPRADIO OnePass,STATE SkipMemoryRead	; turn off the radio read ; read the down force table ; dummy read ; read the force table ; allow the radio function ; save the state
ŧ		Read Id Id	OnePass,STATE SKIPRADIO,#0FFH	; save the state ; turn off the radio read

tanan kanan a	ld	ADDRESS,#AddressUpForceTable	; read the up force table
	call	READMEMORY	; dummy read
	call	ReadForceTable	; read the force table
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	cir	SKIPRADIO	; allow the radio function
	ld	OnePass,STATE	; save the state
	jr	SkipMemoryRead	;
LeamS	SkipMem	oryRead:	
	ld	OnePass,STATE	; save the state
SkipMe	emoryRe	ead:	
	ср	L A C,#42h	; test for in learn mode
	ir	uge,SkipReadForce	; if so then skip reading the force
	call	ReadForce	; read the present force value
SkinDa	eadForce		, read the present force value
Onlpine	auroice	<del>.</del>	•
	call	PORTREF	; refresh the ports
	srp	#FORCE_GRP	; set the rp
	ср	I_a_c,#030H	; test for learn action
	jp	ult,CLRLAC	; if less then then clear number
	ср	I_a_c,#042H	; test for active learn limits
	jr	uge,LearnLimits	
	<b>c</b> p	I_a_c,#32H	; test for the end of jog
	jp	ugt,CLRLAC	; if so then clear
	ср	I_a_c.#30H	; test for stop
		z,G30	, test for stop
	JP		, tool for plant traval days
	<b>c</b> p	I_a_c,#31H	; test for start travel down
	jР	z,G31	
	jp	G32	; else delay for up
LearnL	.imits:		
	<b>c</b> p	I_a_c,#04Fh	; test for to large a number
	jp	z,STOREFL	; if = store the force and limits
	jp	ugt,CLRLAC	; if greater or = clear
	••		
	clr	WIN_FLAG	; turn off the window
	•		,
	ср	I_a_c,#042H	; test for state 42
		z,G42	; if so then stop motor and set force
	jp	2,042	, it so then stop motor and eet lorde
		1 404911	: test for state 43
	<b>c</b> p	I_a_c,#043H	,
	jp	z,G43	; if so time delay then up
	ср	I_a_c,#044H	; test for state 44
	jp	z,G44	; if so travel up till cmd release
	<b>c</b> p	I_a_c,#045H	; test for state 45
	jp	z,G45	; if so clear timer set next state
	<b>3</b> F		•
	ср	I_a_c,#046H	; test for state 46
	<b>c</b> p jp	I_a_c.#046H z,G46	; test for state 46 ; if so time delay then down
	ср	I_a_c.#046H z,G46 I_a_c.#04AH	; test for state 46 ; if so time delay then down ; test for state 4A
	<b>c</b> p jp	I_a_c.#046H z,G46	; test for state 46 ; if so time delay then down
	cp jp cp	I_a_c.#046H z,G46 I_a_c.#04AH z,G4A	; test for state 46 ; if so time delay then down ; test for state 4A ; if so clear timer set next state
	cp jp cp jp	I_a_c.#046H z,G46 I_a_c.#04AH z,G4A	; test for state 46 ; if so time delay then down ; test for state 4A
	cp jp cp jp	I_a_c.#046H z,G46 I_a_c.#04AH	; test for state 46 ; if so time delay then down ; test for state 4A ; if so clear timer set next state
	cp jp cp jp	I_a_c.#046H z,G46 I_a_c.#04AH z,G4A I_a_c.#04BH	; test for state 46 ; if so time delay then down ; test for state 4A ; if so clear timer set next state ; test for state 4B
	cp jp cp jp	I_a_c.#046H z,G46 I_a_c.#04AH z,G4A I_a_c.#04BH	; test for state 46 ; if so time delay then down ; test for state 4A ; if so clear timer set next state ; test for state 4B

		jp	z G4D	. if so store the force table and set the up force table pointer
		jp	LACCS	; else exit
	G42:			
		inc cp jr clr	forces forces,#03 ule.SKIPFINC forces	; increase the forces ; test for the max setting ; reset if at the max
	SKIPFI		forces.#03	; test for the max force
	FORCE	<b>c</b> p jr :3.	nz.FORCE2T	; if not then test for force 2 setting
		ld ld	dn_force_lo,#088H dn_force_hi,#013H	; set the force to MAX
	FORCE	jr 2T.	FORCESET	•
	FORCE	cp jr	forces,#02 nz,FORCE1T	; test for the high force ; if not test for mid I
	101102	ld Id	dn_force_lo,#094H dn_force_hi,#011H	; set the force to HI
	FORCE	jr 1T.	FORCESET	
	FORCE	CP jr	forces.#01 . nz,FORCE0	; test for mid low ; IF NOT THE FORCE IS MIN
	FORCE	ld ld jr	dn_force_lo,#01DH dn_force_hi,#010H FORCESET	; set the force to mid
	Tonoc	ld ld jr	dn_force_lo,#023H dn_force_hi,#00FH FORCESET	; set the force to min
	FORCE	ESET:		
	<b>G</b> 30.	ld ld inc clr jp	UP_FORCE_HI,dn_force_ ii UP_FORCE_LO,up_force_lo L_A_C P5UTD LACCS	set the next state
	Gou.	cp Jr	STATE,#DN_DIRECTION z,Delay30	; test for traveling
		<b>c</b> p ir	STATE,#UP_DIRECTION z,Delay30	•
N		inc	L_A_C	, set the next state
		ld jp	P5UTD.#11d LACCS	; delay short
	Delay3	o clr	P5UTD	, clear the timer
		call	SET_STOP_STATE	; stop the machine for .5 sec

G31:	jp	LACCS	;
	cp jp clr Id Id jp	P5UTD.#012d nz,LACCS P5UTD LAST_CMD.#055H SW_DATA.#CMD_SW LACCS	; test for the delay ; if not the skip ; clear the timer ; set the last command as wall cmd ; set the switch data as command
<b>G32</b> .	cp jp clr Id Id jp	P5UTD.#012d nz,LACCS P5UTD LAST_CMD,#055H SW_DATA.#CMD_SW LACCS	; test for the delay ; if not the skip ; clear the timer ; set the last command as wall cmd ; set the switch data as command ;
G43:	cp jp call jp	P5UTD.#06d nz,LACCS SET_UP_DIR_STATE LACCS	; test for the delay ; if not the skip ;
<b>G</b> 45:	cp jr clr call JR	CMD_DEB.#0FFH z.LACCS FourDFlag SET_UP_POS_STATE LACCS	; test for the command being held ; clear the flag ; set the up position state
G4A:	clr inc jr	P5UTD La_c LACCS	; clear the timer
<b>G</b> 4B:	di clr clr ei	POSITION_HI POSITION_LO	; clear the position ;
	cp jr cp jr vnPointe	P5UTD,#6d ne,LACCS l_a_c,#4BH nz,SkipDownInit	; DELAY <.5 SECONDS ; if not just wait ; test for set
	push srp Id Id	RP #ForceTable2 forceaddress,#Force0Hi forcetemp,#15d	; set the rp ; ; set the address pointer to fill ; set the number of address
DOWNE	orcelnit Id inc Id inc	@forceaddress,DN_FORCE_HI forceaddress @forceaddress.DN_FORCE_LO forceaddress	; set the initial value
	djnz Id com	forcetemp.DownForceInit  forceaddress.POSITION_HI forceaddress	; loop till done ; get the position ; turn it into the pointer

inc forceaddress ср forceaddress,#0DH ; test for the max ult,Dn2X jr ; if not skip zeroing cir forceaddress Dn2X rcf rlc forceaddress add forceaddress.#Force0Hi pop SkipDownInit: call SET\_DN\_DIR\_STATE LACCS jr G4D. ср FourDFlag,#00 ; test for 1 time only operation nz,LACCS jr ; if not skip inc FourDFlag StoreDownForceTable: Force0Hi,P32\_MAX\_HI ld ; set the force to P32 for the reverse ld Force0Lo,P32\_MAX\_LO ld ADDRESS,#AddressDownForceTable call StoreForceTable SetUpPointer: RP push ; set the rp srp #ForceTable2 ld forceaddress,#Force0Hi set the address pointer to fill ld forcetemp,#15d ; set the number of address UpForceInit: ld @forceaddress,UP\_FORCE\_HI ; set the initial value inc forceaddress ld @forceaddress, UP\_FORCE\_LO inc forceaddress **d**jnz forcetemp, UpForceInit ; loop till done ld forceaddress,#Force0Hi pop RP LACCS ; exit CLRLAC: l\_a\_c ; clear the L\_A\_C reg LACCSE: P5UTD cir ; clear the timer for .5 reverse LACCS ΕI VACCHANGE,#0AAH ср ; test for the vacation change flag nz,NOVACCHG jr ; if no change the skip VACFLAG, #0FFH ср ; test for in vacation

; if in vac clear

z,MCLEARVAC

```
ld
              VACFLAG.#0FFH
                                                   ; set vacation
              SETVACCHANGE
                                                   ; set the change
       įr
MCLEARVAC:
              VACFLAG
                                                   ; clear vacation mode
       clr
SETVACCHANGE:
              VACCHANGE
                                                   ; one shot
       clr
              SKIPRADIO,#0FFH
       ld
                                                   ; set skip flag
              ADDRESS,#AddressVacation
                                                    ; non vol address to the VAC flag
       ld
              MTEMPH, VACFLAG
                                                    store the vacation flag
       ld
       ld
              MTEMPL, VACFLAG
              WRITEMEMORY
                                                    write the value
       call
               SKIPRADIO
                                                    ; clear skip flag
       clr
NOVACCHG:
                                                    ; test for temperature storage
              STACKFLAG, #0AAH
       ср
                                                    ; if so save it
              z, Write The Temperature
       jr
                                                    ; test for the change flag
               STACKFLAG,#0FFH
       ср
              nz, NOCHANGEST
                                                    ; if no change skip updating -
       jr
               #LEARNEE GRP
                                                    ; set the register pointer
       srp
               STACKFLAG
                                                    ; clear the flag
       clr
               SKIPRADIO,#0FFH
                                                    ; set skip flag
       ld
               address,#AddressCounter
                                                     set the non vol address to the cycle c
       ld
               READMEMORY
                                                     read the value
       call
                                                     increase the counter lower byte
       inc
               mtempl
               nz, COUNTERDONE
       jr
                                                     increase the counter high byte
               mtemph
       inc
               nz, COUNTERDONE
       jr
       call
               WRITEMEMORY
                                                     store the value
                                                     get the next bytes
       inc
               address
               READMEMORY
                                                    ; read the data
       call
                                                    ; increase the counter low byte
               mtempl
       inc
               nz, COUNTERDONE
                                                    ; increase the vounter high byte
               mtemph
       inc
COUNTERDONE:
               WRITEMEMORY
                                                    ; got the new address
        call
CDONE:
               address,#AddressLastOperation
       ld
               mtemph, STACKREASON
                                                    ; or in the state
               mtemph,STATE
        or
                                                    ; set both the same
               mtempl,mtemph
        ld
                                                    ; write the value to slack
               WRITEMEMORY
        call
               SKIPRADIO
                                                    ; clear skip flag
        clr
WriteTheTemperature:
               WriteTemperature
        call
NOCHANGEST:
                                                    ; do the learn switch
        call
               LEARN
        di
               BRPM_TIME_OUT.RPM_TIME_OUT
        ср
               z,TESTRPM
 RESET:
               START
 TESTRPM:
               BFORCE IGNORE, FORCE_IGNORE
        ср
               nz, RESET
        jг
        ei
        di
```

```
BAUTO_DELAY_HI,AUTO_DELAY_HI
       ср
       jr
              nz.RESET
              BAUTO_DELAY_LO,AUTO_DELAY_LO
       ср
              nz,RESET
       jr
              BCMD_DEB,CMD_DEB
       ср
              nz,RESET
       jr
              BSTATE, STATE
       ср
              nz, RESET
       įr
       ei
TESTRS232.
       SRP
              #TIMER_GROUP
              RSSTART,#0FFH
                                                    ; test for starting a transmission
       ср
              z,SkipRS232
                                                    ; if starting a trans skip
       jp
       ср
              rscommand,#"Z"
              ugt,SkipRS232
       jр
              rscommand,#"0"
       cp
                                                    ; test for in range
       jp
              ult,SkipRS232
                                                    ; if out of range skip
                                                    ; test for output done
              rs232docount,#12d
       ср
              nz,SkipRS232
                                                    ; if not the skip
       jp
                                                    ; test for cr out
              RSCCOUNT,#90H
       ср
              nz, CrOutSkip
       jp
                                                    ; no
              CrOut
       call
              SkipRS232
       jp
CrOutSkip:
       push
                                                    ; save the present value
              rs_temp_hi
              rs_temp_lo
       push
       push
              rscommand
                                                    ; save the command
              rscommand,#"0"
                                                           ; setup for table
       sub
              rs_temp_hi,#^hb RS232JumpTable
       ld
                                                    ; address pointer to table
       ld
              rs temp lo,#^lb RS232JumpTable
       add
              rs_temp_lo,rscommand
                                                    ; look up the jump 3x
       adc
              rs_temp_hi,#00
              rs_temp_lo,rscommand
                                                     look up the jump 3x
       add
       adc
              rs_temp_hi,#00
       add
              rs_temp_lo,rscommand
                                                     look up the jump 3x
       adc
              rs_temp_hi,#00
       call
              @rs_temp
                                                     call this address
                                                     test for cleared command
              rscommand,#0FFH
       Ср
              nz,SaveCommand
       jr
              rs_temp_lo
                                                    ; throw away value
       pop
              SaveCommandRet
SaveCommand:
              rscommand
                                                    ; reset the varables
       pop
SaveCommandRet:
       pop
              rs_temp_lo
              rs_temp_hi
       pop
       ei
                                                    ; done
              SkipRS232
       ip
RS232JumpTable:
               GOTC0
                                                    ; 30
       jΡ
               GOTC1
                                                    ; 31
```

	jp	GOTC2	, 32
	jp jp	GOTC3	; 33
	jp	GOTC4	; 34
	jp	GOTC5	; 35
	jp	GOTC6	, 36
	jp jp	GOTC7 GOTC8	; 37 ; 38
	jp	GOTC9	. 39
	jp	GOTCNOP	; 3A ·
	jp	GOTCNOP	; 3B ,
	jp in	GOTCLT GOTCNOP	; 3C <
	jp jp	GOTCGT	, 3D = ; 3E >
	jρ	GOTCNOP	; 3F ?
San Santa	<b>j</b> p	GOTCNOP	, 40 @
	jp D	GOTCA	; 41
	jp jp	GOTCB GOTCC	; 42 ; 43
	jp	GOTCD	; 44
	jp	GOTCE	; 45
	jp	GOTCF	; 46
	jp	GOTCG GOTCH	; 47
	jp jp	GOTCI	; <b>48</b> ; <b>49</b>
	jp	GOTCJ	; 4A
	<b>j</b> b	GOTCK	;4B
	jp	GOTCL	; 4C
	jp jp	GOTCM GOTCN	; 4D ; 4E
	jp	GOTCO	; 4F
	ĵp	GOTCP	;50
	<b>j</b> p	GOTCO	; 51
	jp in	GOTCR GOTCS	; 52
	jp jp	GOTCT	, 53 ; 54
	jp	GOTCU	; 55
	jp		; 56
	jp in	GOTCW GOTCX	; 57
	jp jp	GOTCY	; 58 ; 59
	jp	GOTCZ	; 5A
SkipRS	3232:		
	ср	R_DEAD_TIME,#20	; test for too long dead
	jp	nz,MAINLOOP	; if not loop
	clr clr	RADIOC RFLAG	; clear the radio counter ; clear the radio flag
	jp	MAINLOOP	; loop forever
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
*******	********	********************************	******

WriteTemperature

; Temperature write

MTEMPH, MotorTempHi ld ; get the motor temp ld MTEMPL, MotorTempLo ld ADDRESS,#AddressTemperature ; set the address ld SKIPRADIO,#0FFH ; turn off the radio memory read **WRITEMEMORY** call ; write the data **SKIPRADIO** clr ; turn back on the radio ret GOTCLT: ; 3C < ld Jog,#0AAH ; jog OnePosC jp GOTCGT: ; 3E > Jog,#055H ld ; jog OnePosC jp GOTCNOP: ; no operation skip values OnePosC jp GOTCO. ; SWITCH DATA RS232DO,#"0" ; clear the data ld ; test for the command set CMD DEB,#0FFH СР nz,CMDSWOPEN jr RS232DO,#00000001B ; set the marking bit or CMDSWOPEN: LIGHT DEB,#0FFH ; test for the worklight set ср nz, WLSWOPEN jr RS232DO,#00000010B ; set the marking bit or WLSWOPEN: VAC\_DEB,#0FFH ; test fir the vacation set **c**p nz, VACSWOPEN jp RS232DO,#00000100B ; set the marking bit or **VACSWOPEN** GOTC1: ; SYSTEM STATE RS232DO,#"0" ; start from 0 ld ; test the vacation flag CD VACFLAG,#00H z, NOTINVACATION İ٢ RS232DO,#001B NOTINVACATION: p0,#WORKLIGHT ; test for the light on tm z,LIGHTISOFF jr RS232DO,#010B ; mark the bit or LIGHTISOFF: AOBSF,#00000001B ; test for aobs error tm

z, VACSWOPEN

jp

	or	RS232DO,#100E	;
	jp	VACSWOPEN	;
G	OTC2:		
	ld	RS232DO.RPM_PERIOD_	
	cp jp	RSCCOUNT,#61H z,LastPos	; test for on transmitted last cycle
	ld	RS232DO.RPM_PERIOD_	HI ;
	jp	FirstPos	
G	ОТС3:		; SWITCH DATA
	. Id	RS232DO.#"0"	; clear the data
	ср	LEARNDB.#0FFH nz,LearnSwitchOpen	; test for learn set ; if open skip bit
	jr or	RS232DO,#00000001B	; set the marking bit
Le	earnSwite	chOpen	-
	<b>c</b> p	LEARNT.#0FFH z,RSNOTINLEARN	; test for learn mode
	jr or	RS232DO,#0000010B	;
R	SNOTIN		
: · · .	<b>c</b> p	WIN_FLAG,#00 z.VACSWOPEN	; test for the win flag ; if not set leave bit as 0
	jp or		; if not set leave bit as o
	jp	VACSWOPEN	*
G	OTC4:		•
	ld	RS232PAGE,#00H	;
	jp	RS232PAGEOUT	
G	OTC5:		
	ld	·	;
	jp	RS232PAGEOUT	
G	OTC6:		
	ld	RS232PAGE,#20H RS232PAGEOUT	;
	jp	h3232FAGEOUT	
_			
G	iOTC7: Id	RS232PAGE,#30H	
	jp		,
G	OTC9.		
	Ca		·
	jp	OHEFUSIN	
	·		
G	SOTCA. Id	rs232do,POSITION_LO	
	ct		test for on transmitted last cycle
	jp	<del></del>	

ld IP	rs232do,POSITION_HI FirstPos	;
GOTCB Id cp ip Id ip	rs232do,DN_LIM_LQ RSCCOUNT,#01H z,LastPos RS232DO,DN_LIM_HI FirstPos	; ; test for on transmitted last cycle ;
GOTCC: Id cp jp Id ip	rs232do,UP_LIM_LO RSCCOUNT,#01H z,LastPos rs232do,UP_LIM_HI FirstPos	; ; test for on transmitted last cycle ;
GOTCD Id cp jp Id jp	rs232do,MAX_F_LO RSCCOUNT,#01H z,LastPos rs232do,MAX_F_HI FirstPos	; ; test for on transmitted last cycle ;
GOTCE: Id cp jp Id jp	rs232do,DN_FORCE_LO RSCCOUNT,#01H z,LastPos rs232do,DN_FORCE_HI FirstPos	; ; test for on transmitted last cycle
GOTCF: Id cp ip Id jp	rs232do,UP_FORCE_LO RSCCOUNT,#01H z,LastPos rs232do,UP_FORCE_HI FirstPos	; ; test for on transmitted last cycle ;
GOTCG: Id jp	RS232DO,PWINDOW LastPos	; read the state
GOTCH: Id add jp	RS232DO,WIN_FLAG RS232DO,#"0" LastPos	; read the state
GOTCI: Id call Id jp	LAST_CMD,#0AAH CmdSet RS232ODELAY,#100D OnePosN	; give the system a command ; set the command ; set a delay of 100*.2ms = 20mS
GOTCJ: Id jp	RS232DO.Temperature LastPos	; read the temperature

	GOTCH	<b>K</b> :		
		<b>I</b> d	RS232DO,MotorTempHi	; read the motor temperature
٠.		jp	LastPos	
	GOTC	_•		
		cp	L_A_C,#41h	, test for the learn limits flag
		Jr Id	ugt.InLearnOutForces rs232do,#"9"	; if in learn then output forces
12.7		jp	LastPos	; else 9 ; output
	InLearn	ÖutFord	ces	, 60.00.
	A Maria	ld	rs232do,FORCES	; output forces
	2.5	add jp	rs232do,#030h LastPos	;
		)F	24317 03	
	COTO		•	
	GOTC	л call √	VacSet	; give the system vacation switch action
		jp	OnePosN	; set the vacation
		^		•
	GOTC		LinksCas	; give the system a work light command
		call jp	LightSet OnePosN	; set the worklight switch
	GOTCO			
		ld cp	rs232do,ForceAddLo RSCCOUNT,#01H	; test for on transmitted last cycle
		jp	z,LastPos	, test for on transmitted last cycle
		ld	rs232do,ForceAddHi	;
		jp	FirstPos	
	GOTCF	·.		
		di	OUD DED was	
		ld ld	CMD_DEB,#00 BCMD_DEB,CMD_DEB	
		jp	OnePosN	
	00700		-	
	GOTCO	ړ di		
		ld	CMD_DEB,#0FFH	
-		ld	BCMD_DEB,CMD_DEB	•
	•	jp	OnePosN	
	GOTCF	R:		•
		ср		; test for the timer time out
		jr Id	ule,OutputCode	; if timer active then output radio code
		ld jp	RS232DO,#0FFH RCodeOut	•
	Output			
		ср		test for the force byte
		jr <b>c</b> p	z,CodeRFirst RSCCOUNT,#1D	
		jr	z.CodeRSec	
		cp :-	RSCCOUNT,#2D	
			z.CodeRTh RS232DO,PRADIO1L	

Ş			
RCode	-Out		
110000	cp.	RSCCOUNT.#3D	test for the end
	jp	z,LastPos	. test for the end
	jρ	FirstPos	
	,,		
CodeF	RFirst.		
	ld	RS232DO,PRADIO3H	;
	jr	RCodeOut	
Cadall			
CodeR	ld	BS222DO BBADIOSI	
	jr	RS232DO,PRADIO3L RCodeOut	;
	J.	110000001	
CodeR	Th:		
	ld	RS232DO,PRADIO1H	:
	jr	RCodeOut	,
1.4	·	•	
GOTC	S:		
	ср	RSCCOUNT,#0D	; test for the force byte
	jr	z.CodeSFirst	·
	<b>c</b> p	RSCCOUNT,#1D	
	jr 	z.CodeSSec	
SCode	jr Out	CodeSTh	
SCOGE	cp	RSCCOUNT,#2D	that for the and
	jp	z,LastPos	; test for the end
	jp	FirstPos	
	,,		
CodeS	First		
	id	RS232DO,#"0"	•
	cp	Temperature,#100D	;
	jr	ult,SCodeOut	
	ld is	R\$232DO,#"1"	1
	jr	SCodeOut	•
CodeS	Sec		
Couco	push -	Temperature	; save the temperature
	ср	Temperature,#100d	; remove the last digit
	jr	ult,SkipSSub	:
	sub	Temperature,#100d	•
SkipSS		·	
	Cir	RS232DO	; start at zero for the start bit
SSecLo	-	Table 1 MARI	
	<b>c</b> p	Temperature,#10d	; test for loop continue
	jr sub	ult,SSecDone	; test for done
	inc	Temperature,#10d RS232DO	counter increase
	ir	SSecLoop	, counter increase
SSecD	•		•
	pop	Temperature	; reset
	add	RS232DO,#"0"	
	jr	SCodeOut -	; done

CodeSTh.

	push cp jr	Temperature Temperature.#100d ult.SkipSSub2	; save the temperature ; remove the last digit :
SkipSS	sub Sub2	Temperature,#100d	;
SThLo	clr	RS232DO	; start at zero for the start bit
	ср	Temperature,#10d ult.SThDone	test for loop continue
	jr sub	Temperature,#10d	; test for done ;
	inc jr	RS232DO SThLoop	; counter increase
SThDo			
	pop	RS232DO.Temperature Temperature	; output remainer ; reset
	add jr	RS232DO,#"0" SCodeOut	; done
GOTC	Γ:	_	
	<b>c</b> p <b>j</b> r	RSCCOUNT,#0D z,CodeTFirst	; test for the force byte
	ср Ср	RSCCOUNT,#1D	
	ir	z.CodeTSec	
	ir	CodeTTh	
TCode	Óut.		
	<b>c</b> p	RSCCOUNT,#2D	; test for the end
	jp	z,LastPos	
	jp	FirstPos	•
CodeTi	First:		
	ld	RS232DO,#"0"	
	ср	MotorTempHi,#100D	:
	jr	ult,TCodeOut	•
	ld	RS232DO,#"1"	,
	jr	TCodeOut	
CodeTS			
	push	Motor TempHi	; save the temperature
	<b>c</b> p	MotorTempHi,#100d	; remove the last digit
	jr sub	ult,SkipTSub	;
SkipTS		MotorTempHi,#100d	,
O.up.o	clr	RS232DO	; start at zero for the start bit
TSecLo			, otali at 2010 for the otali bit
	<b>c</b> p	MotorTempHi,#10d	; test for loop continue
	jr	ult,TSecDone	; test for done
	sub	MotorTempHi,#10d	;
	inc	RS232DO	; counter increase
TCAD	jr Do:	TSecLoop	
TSecDo		MotorTempHi	reset
	pop add	RS232DO.#"0"	; reset
+ 1 + 1 + 2	jr	TCodeOut	; done
	,		The second of th

Codel	Th:		
	push	<b>M</b> otorTempHi	; save the temperature
	cp	MotorTempHi.#100d	; remove the last digit
	jr	ult,SkipTSub2	;
	sub	MotorTempHi,#100d	;
SkipT:		<b>B0000</b>	
TTbl -	clr	RS232DO	; start at zero for the start bit
TThLo	•	MotorTompHi #10d	Adopt for the more than
*."	<b>с</b> р jr	MotorTempHi,#10d ult,TThDone	; test for loop continue ; test for done
	ין sub	MotorTempHi,#10d	, test for done
	inc	RS232DO	; counter increase
	jr	TThLoop	, oodiner morease
TThDo	•		
	ld	RS232DO,MotorTempHi	; output remainer
	pop	MotorTempHi	; reset
	add	RS232DO.#"0"	
	jr	TCodeOut	; <b>d</b> one
			•
GOTO	11.		
GOTO	ld	RsMode,#232D	; turn on the rs232 mode period
	ld	RS232DO,#Version	; read the Version
	and	rs232do,#00001111B	; get the last byte
	add	rs232do.#"0"	;
	ср	RSCCOUNT,#01H	; test for on transmitted last cycle
	jp	z,LastPos .	-
	ld	rs232do.#Version	; read the Version
	swap	rs232do	
	and	rs232do,#00001111B	; get the first byte
	add	rs232do,#"0" FirstPos	;
	jp	FIISIFOS	
GOTO	:V·		
	ld	RS232DO,STATE	; read the state
	add	RS232DO,#"0"	; add the offset
	jp	VACSWOPEN	•
GOTO			
	ld	RS232DO.STACKREASON	; read the reason
	swap	RS232DO	;
	add in	R\$232DO.#"0"	; add the offset
	jp	VACSWOPEN	1
GOTO	X.		
<b>.</b>	ld	RS232DO,FAULTCODE	: read the fault
	add	RS232DO.#"0"	; add the offset
	jp	VACSWOPEN	
GOTO			
	<b>ci</b> r	RS232DO	; start clean
	tm	P0,#00010000B	; test for first gear strap
	jr	z,SkipStrap1	, act the hit
	or	RS232DO,#0000001b	; set the bit

```
SkipStrap1.
               P0,#00100000B
       tm
                                                    ; test for the second gear
              z,SkipStrap2
       15
              RS232DO,#00000010B
       or
                                                    ; set the bit
SkipStrap2.
               P2,#10000000B
       tm
                                                    ; test for the temperature strap
               z,SkipStrap3
       jr
               RS232DO.#00000100B
       or
                                                    ; set the bit
SkipStrap3:
               RS232DO,#"0"
       add
                                                    ; add the offset
               VACSWOPEN
       jp
GOTCZ:
       ld
              MotorTempHi.Temperature
              WriteTemperature
       call
              OnePosN
       jp
Store the limits and the up force settings
STOREFL.
       ld
              SKIPRADIO,#0FFH
                                                    ; set non vol address to the up limit
       ld
              ADDRESS,#AddressUpLimit
       ld
              MTEMPH, UP_LIM_HI
                                                    ; save into nonvolital
               MTEMPL, UP LIM LO
       ld
       call
              WRITEMEMORY
                                                    ; write the value
       ld
               ADDRESS,#AddressDownLimit
                                                    ; set non vol address to the down limit
       ld
               MTEMPH, DN LIM HI
                                                     save into nonvolital
       ld
               MTEMPL, DN_LIM_LO
              WRITEMEMORY
                                                    ; write the value
       call
StoreUpForceTable:
               ADDRESS,#AddressUpForceTable
       ld
              StoreForceTable
       call
               WIN_FLAG
       inc
                                                    ; tum on the vindow
               SKIPRADIO
       cir
       JP
               CLRLAC
                                                    ; return and clear the lac
FirstPos:
                                                    ; set the start flag
               RSSTART
       dec
       inc
               RSCCOUNT
                                                    ; increase the count
       ret
OnePosN:
       ld
               RS232DO,#"0"
               LastPos
OnePosC:
               RS232DO,#"@"
```

	LastPos	ŝ		
		VOPEN:		
		ld	RSCCOUNT,#090H	; mark to do cr
		dec	RSSTART	; set the start flag
		ret		
	CrOut.			
	1.11	ld	R\$232DO,#00DH	; set the cr output
		clr	RSCCOUNT	; reset the counter
		dec	RSSTART	; set the start flag
		ld	rscommand,#0FFH	; turn off command
		ret	•	•
1.00 mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/mg/m	DS222	PAGEOL	IT-	
Salari Salari	1102021	Id	SKIPRADIO,#0FFH	; set the skip radio flag
500 A		ld	ADDRESS, RSCCOUNT	; find the address
Here Acres with High		rcf	ADDITEOU, NOOCOON	·
		rrc	ADDRESS	•
Ų.į		or	ADDRESS,RS232PAGE	-
		call	READMEMORY	; read the data
		ld	RS232DO,MTEMPH	, read the data
un.		tm	RSCCOUNT,#01H	; test which byte
¥		jr	z,RPBYTE	, toot willow by to
C1		ld	RS232DO,MTEMPL	
Na	RPBYT		11020200,1111211112	
ñi		cir	SKIPRADIO	; turn off the skip radio
\# *.1		<b>c</b> p	RSCGOUNT,#1FH	; test for the end
\$4.45 1.44		ir	z,LastPos	, 1001 101 010
tadi Na		jr jr	FirstPos	
1.8		<b>)</b> '		
	GOTC	3.		
		ld	RS232DO,#0FFH	; flag set to error to start
		ld	SKIPRADIO,#0FFH	; set the skip radio flag
		id	MTEMPH,#0FFH	; set the data to write
		ld	MTEMPL,#0FFH	;
		ld	ADDRESS,#00	; start at address 00
	WRITE	LOOP1	•	
		.IF	E21	
		xor	P1,#0000001B	; Kick the external dog
		.ELSE		VICK THE DOC
		WDT		; KICK THE DOG
		.ENDIF		•
		call	WRITEMEMORY	; do the next address
		inc	ADDRESS	; test for the last address
		<b>c</b> p	ADDRESS,#40H	, lest joi the last address
		jr Id	nz,WRITELOOP1 ADDRESS,#00	; start at address 0
	DEAD	.ld _00P1:	ADDRESS,#00	, Start at address o
	HEADI	.IF	E21	
				; Kick the external dog
		xor .ELSE	P1,#0000001B	, , don the external dog
		WDT		; KICK THE DOG
		.ENDIF	· =	,
		call	READMEMORY	; read the data
		inc	MTEMPH	, test the high
		ir	nz.MEMORYERROR	; if error mark
		1		

```
; test the low
              MTEMPL
       inc
                                                    , if error mark
              nz, MEMORYERROR
                                                    ; set the next address
              ADDRESS
       inc
                                                    ; test for the last address
              ADDRESS,#40H
       ср
              nz, READLOOP1
              MTEMPH,#000H
                                                    ; set the data to write
              MTEMPL,#000H
                                                    ; start at address 00
              ADDRESS.#00
       ld
WRITELOOP2:
       .IF
               E21
                                                    ; Kick the external dog
               P1.#0000001B
       xor
       .ELSE
                                                    ; KICK THE DOG
       WDT
       .ENDIF
              WRITEMEMORY
       call
                                                    ; do the next address
               ADDRESS
       inc
                                                    test for the last address
               ADDRESS,#40H
       ср
               nz, WRITELOOP2
       ir
                                                    ; start at address 0
               ADDRESS,#00
       ld
READLOOP2.
               E21
       .IF
               P1,#0000001B
                                                    ; Kick the external dog
       xor
       .ELSE
                                                    : KICK THE DOG
       WDT
       .ENDIF
                                                    ; read the data
       call
               READMEMORY
                                                    ; test the high
               MTEMPH,#00
       ср
                                                    ; if error mark
               nz, MEMORYERROR
       jr
                                                    ; test the low
               MTEMPL,#00
        ср
                                                     ; if error mark
               nz, MEMORYERROR
        jr
                                                     ; set the next address
               ADDRESS
        inc
                                                    ; test for the last address
               ADDRESS,#40H
        ср
               nz, READLOOP2
        Į٢
        call
               CLEARCODES
                                                    ; clear the skip radio flag
               SKIPRADIO
        clr
                                                    ; flag all ok
               RS232DO
        clr
MEMORYERROR:
                                                    ; set the start flag
               RSSTART
        dec
                                                    ; turn off command
               RSCOMMAND,#0FFH
        ld
                                                     ; return
               SkipRS232
  PORT INITILIZATION
 PORTINIT
                                                      RESET all ports
        ld
                P0,#P01S_INIT
                P2,#P2S_INIT
        ld
                P3,#P3S_INIT
        ld
                                                     ; port refresh
 PORTREF:
                                                     ; set mode p00-p03 out p04-p07in
                P01M, #P01M_INIT
        Id
                                                     ; set port3 p30-p33 input analog mode
                P3M, #P3M_INIT
        ld
                                                     ; p34-p37 outputs
                                                     ; set port 2 mode
                P2M,#(P2M_INIT+0)
        ld
```

Radio interrupt from a edge of the radio signal

```
RADIO_INT:
        push
                                                        ; save the radio pair
                #RADIO_GRP
        srp
                                                        ; set the register pointer '
        ld
                rtemph,T0EXT
                                                        ; read the upper byte
        ld
                rtempl.T0
                                                        ; read the lower byte
        tm
                IRQ.#00010000B
                                                        ; test for pending int
                z,RTIMEOK
                                                        ; if not then ok time
        tm
                rtempl.#10000000B
                                                        ; test for timer reload
        įr
                z,RTIMEOK
                                                        ; if not reloaded then ok
        dec
                rtemph
                                                        ; if reloaded then dec high for sync
RTIMEOK.
        clr
                R_DEAD_TIME
                                                        ; clear the dead time
        .IF E21
        and
                IMR,#11111100B
                                                        ; turn off the radio interrupt
        .ELSE
        and
                IMR,#11111110B
                                                        ; turn off the radio interrupt
        .ENDIF
        ld
                                                        . find the difference
                rtimedh, rtimeph
        ld
                rtimedl,rtimepl
        sub
                rtimedl,rtempl
        sbc
                rtimedh,rtemph
                                                          past time and the past time in temp
        tm
                rtimedh.#10000000B
                                                        ; test for a negitive number
                z,RTIMEDONE
        jr
                                                        ; if the number is not negitive then done
        ld
                rtimedh,rtemph
                                                        ; find the difference
        ld
                rtimedl,rtempl
                rtimedl,rtimepl
        sub
        sbc
                rtimedh,rtimeph
                                                        ;past time and the past time in temp
RTIMEDONE:
        tm
                P3.#00000100B
                                                        ; test the port for the edge
                nz.ACTIVETIME
                                                        ; if it was the active time then branch
        j٢
INACTIVETIME
                RINFILTER,#0FFH
        ср
                                                        ; test for active last time
        jr
                z, GOINACTIVE
                                                        ; if so continue
                RADIO_EXIT
        jr
                                                        ; if not the return
GOINACTIVE:
        .IF E21
        .ELSE
        or
                IRQ:#01000000B
                                                        ; set the bit setting direction to pos edge
        .ENDIF
        cir
                RINFILTER
                                                        ; set flag to inactive
        ld
                rtimeih,rtimedh
                                                        ; transfer difference to inactive
        ld
                rtimeil.rtimedl
        ld
                rtimeph,rtemph
                                                        ; transfer temp into the past
       ld
                rtimepl,rtempl
                RADIO_EXIT
       jr
                                                        ; return
ACTIVETIME:
       ср
                RINFILTER,#00H
                                                        ; test for active last time
```

	jr	z,GOACTIVE	; if so continue
	jr	RADIO_EXIT	; if not the return
 GOACT	ÍVE.		
	.IF E21	,	
	.ELSE		
	and	IRQ,#00111111B	; clear the bit setting dir to neg edge
	.ENDIF		
	ld	RINFILTER,#0FFH	•
	ld	rtimeah,rtimedh	transfer difference to active
	_		, transfer difference to active
	ld	rtimeal,rtimedl	transfer temp into the nest
	ld	rtimeph.rtemph	; transfer temp into the past
	ld	rtimepl.rtempl	•
	ei		
	ср	radioc,#00H	; test for blank time
	jr	nz,INSIGNAL	; if the count not zero then in signal
MEASU	REBLA	NK:	
100	ср	rtimeih,#110D	; test the timer for > 55mS
	jp	ugt,CLEARRADIO	; if > 55 then clear the radio
 	ср	rtimeih,#40D	; test the timer for < 20mS
	jp	ult,CLEARRADIO	; if < 20mS then clear the radio
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ср	rtimeah,#03H	; test the sync for a 3mS period first > 1
	jr	ugt,SETREC3MS	; if 2mS or greater then 3mS sync code
	jı İr	nz,SETREC1MS	; if less then 1 then it is a 1mS
	•	rtimeal.#09DH	; test for 1.85 "middle value 2"
	cp :-	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	; if greater then set a 3
محتاد	Jr Oddano:	ugt,SETREC3MS	, it greater their set a o
SETRE	_	DEL &C #00010000	; test for the reception of the 1mS code
3.5	tm	RFLAG,#00010000B	; if the bit is not set then this is the first
	jr	z,SETFIRST1MS	, if the bit is not set their this is the mist
1ms		DEL 40 84044440	along the flor on writing into 3mS word
	and	RFLAG,#10111111B	; clear the flag so writing into 3mS word
	or	RFLAG,#00100000B	; set the flag saying 2nd 1mS word
*	clr	radio3h	; clear the last reception
	clr	radio3l	;
	jr	INCCOUNT	; then inc the count for insignal
SETFIF	RST1MS	S:	
	or	RFLAG,#01000000B	; set the flag for the first 1mS word
	cir	radio1h	; clear the last reception
	cir	radio1	•
	ir	INCCOUNT	; then inc the count for insignal
SETRE	C3MS:		
<u></u>	and	RFLAG.#10111111B	; clear the flag so writing into 3mS word
	clr	radio3h	; c'ear the last reception
	clr	radio3l	•
INCCC		144.001	•
	inc	radioc	; set the counter to the next word
	jr	RADIO_EXIT	,
	<b>j</b> 1	HADIO_EXII	
DADIO	EVIT.		
RADIC	EXIT:	nn	; reset the register pair
	pop	RP	, reset the register pair
	iret		•
INSIG	VAL:		; test the radio pulse width for 4.5mS
	<b>c</b> p	rtimeah,#9D	; if greater then 4.5 then clear the radio
	jp	ugt.CLEARRADIO	, it greater then 4.5 then clear the radio
PULSE	EWOK:	<del>-</del>	to the could block width for A EmC
	<b>c</b> p	rtimeih,#9D	; test the radio blank width for 4.5mS

po bl.CLEARRADIC if greater then 4.5 then clear the radio blank WOK.  Id remph.rtimeih temph.rtimeil remph.rtimeal sub remph.rtimeal c.NEGDIFF remph.rtimeal				
Id   rtempl.rtimeih   transfer pulse time to temp reg   templ.rtimeal   test for a number 1   transfer pulse time to temp reg   transfer pulse time to temp reg   transfer pulse time to temp reg   test for a number 1   test for 80 or greater the number 1   test for 80 or greater the number 1   test for 80 or greater the number 1   test for 80 or greater the number 1   test for a number 1   test for the last bit in templ. radio1   templ. radio3   test for the last bit in templ. radio3   test for the l	BI ANK		ugt,CLEARRADIO	; if greater then 4.5 then clear the radio
Id			rtemph rtimeib	transfer bulse time to temp reg
sub rdempl.rtimeal rempl.rtimeal rempl.rtimeal remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeal remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeah remph.rtimeih remph.rtime	100			:
sbc rtemph,rtimeah jr c,NEGDIFF cp rtemph,#01H jr ugt,SETTO0 if greater then set 0 jr ult,SETTO1 if the difference is negitive then branch rempl,#10000000B jr z,SETTO1 if the diff is less then 1 set to 1 less then 1 set to 1 less then 2 set to 8 or greater if the diff is less then 80h jess set to a zero  NEGDIFF:  Id rtemph,rtimeah rtemph,rtimeal sbc rtemph,rtimeal sbc rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal sbc rtemph,rtimeal sbc rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal sbc rtemph,rtimeal sbc rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal sbc rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph radio1 rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtemph rtemph,rtimeal rtemph,rtemph rtemph,r				: subtract the pulse from the blank
if the difference is negitive then branch contemph,#01H in ugt,SETTO0 if greater then set 0 if the diff is less then 80h in greater then set 0 if greater	1.45			:
cp rtemph.#01H ; test for a number 1 ; r ugt.SETTO0 ; if less then 1 set to 1 ; test for 80 or greater then set 0 ; if less then 1 set to 1 ; test for 80 or greater themsel or if less then 1 set to 1 ; test for 80 or greater themsel or if less then 80h ; else set to a zero or set of temph.rtimeal if rtemph.rtimeal if				: if the difference is negitive then branch
jr ult.SETTO1 ; if greater then set 0 ; if years then 1 set to 1 test to 1 test to 1 test to 10 years the pit 2, SETTO1 ; if the diff is less then 80 h ; else set to a zero    NEGDIFF:  Id riemph.rimeah ; transfer pulse time to temp reg   Id riemph.rimeah ; transfer pulse time to temp reg   Id riemph.rimeih ; subtract the pulse from the blank   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for a number 1 ; if greater then set 2 ; if the steril to 1 ; if greater then set 2 ; if the steril to 1 ; if greater then set 2 ; if the steril to 1 ; if greater then set 2 ; if the steril to 3 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for a number 1 ; if greater then set 2 ; if the steril to 3 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for 8 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for 8 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for 8 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for 8 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for 8 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for 8 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for 8 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for 8 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for 8 or greater   Id riemph.rimeih ; test for 8 or greater   Id riemph.radio 1 ; if the diff is less then 80 h one   Id riemph.radio 1 ; if the diff is less then 80 h one   Id riemph.radio 1 ; if the diff is less then 80 h one   Id riemph.radio 1 ; if the diff is less then 80 h one   Id riemph.radio 1 ; if the diff is less then 80 h one   Id riemph.radio 1 ; if the diff is less then 80 h one   Id riemph.radio 3 ; if cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working the 3 ms   Id cleared then working		-		
if less then 1 set to 1 tm tempt,#10000000B jr z,SETTO1 jr SETTO0 jr SETTO0 if the diff is less then 80h less set to a zero  NEGDIFF:  Id rtemph,rtimeah id rtempl,rtimeah id rtemph,rtimeil sub rtemph,rtimeil jr ugt,SETTO2 jr ulf,SETTO1 it sets for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less set to a zero  NEGDIFF:  Id rtemph,rtimeah it rtemph,rtimeil jr ugt,SETTO2 jr ulf,SETTO2 jr ulf,SETTO1 it rtemph,#010H jr ugt,SETTO1 it less then 1 set to 1 test for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less set to a zero  Id set for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif the diff is less then 80h less for 80 or greater jif test for 80 or greater jif test for 80 or greater jif test for 80 or greater jif test for 80 or gr				
tm rempl.#10000000B  jr z,SETTO1 ;if the diff is less then 80h je set TOO ;else set to a zero  NEGDIFF:    d				-
SETTOO   else set to a zero		•	rtempl,#10000000B	; test for 80 or greater
NEGDIFF:  Id rdemph.rtimeah id rdemph.rtimeah id rdemph.rtimeal sub rtempl.rtimeal sub rtemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih sbc rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimeih rdemph.rtimenh radiotih.rtemph radiotih.rtemph radiotih.rtemph radiotih.rtemph radiotih.rtemph radioce repartice.rtime rdemph.rtimeih rdemph		jr	z,SETTO1	; if the diff is less then 80h
Id rtempl.rtimeah rtempl.rtimeal rtempl.rtimeal rtempl.rtimeal rtempl.rtimeal rtempl.rtimeil sub rtempl.rtimeil sub rtemph.rtimeil subtract the pulse from the blank rtemph.mimeih remph.mimeih rutt.SETTO1 rtempl.mimeih rtempl.mimeih rtempl.mimeih rtempl.mimeih ri ugt.SETTO2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif less then 1 set to 1 rtempl.mimeih rtempl.mimeih rtempl.mimeih rtempl.mimeih rtempl.mimeih rtempl.mimeih rtempl.mimeih rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 rif greater then set 2 result on 80 none result on 8		jr	SETTO0	; else set to a zero
Id	NEGDII	FF:		
sub rtempl.rtimeil sbc remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.rtimeih remph.remph remph.remph remph.remph remph.redio3h radio1l.rtemph radio1.rtemph radio2.rtemph.redio3h remph.radio3h remp	. • •			; transfer pulse time to temp reg
sbc rtemph,#01H test for a number 1 jr ugt,SETTO2 if greater then set 2 jr ult,SETTO1 if less then 1 set to 1 templ,#10000000B test for 80 or greater jr SETTO1 if the set for 80 or greater jr SETTO2 else set to a two  SETTO0:  Id RTEMP,#00D jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record  SETTO1:  Id RTEMP,#01D jr set the bit value to a 00 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record  SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D jset the bit value to a 01 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record  SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D jset the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  IM RELAG,#01000000B test radio flag for area to be modifing jr z,MS3RECORD if cleared then working the 3ms Id ntemph,radio1h transfer the record to temp Id remph,radio11 add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl if add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl if add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio11,rtempl add radio21,rtempl if test for the last bit if z, GOTAWORD if z, GOTAWORD if z, GOTAWORD else garbage else garbage else garbage else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD:  MS3RECORD:  MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio31 add rtemph,radio31 add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radio31,rtempl add radi		ld	rtempl,rtimeal	•
cp rtemph,#01H     jr ugt,SETTO2		sub		; subtract the pulse from the blank
jr ugt, SETTO2 if greater then set 2 if less then 1 set to 1 thempt,#10000000B it less to 780 or greater jr z,SETTO1 if the diff is less then 80h one jr SETTO2 else set to a two set to a two set to a two set the bit value to a 00 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 01 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 01 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 01 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record set the province of the pro				;
if uit,SETTO1 it less then 1 set to 1 thempl,#1000000B it less for 80 or greater if the diff is less then 80h one if less set to a two set to a two set to a less set to a				
tm rtempl,#10000000B     if the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is each the is the it the record to temp     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h one     if is the diff is less then 80h				•
if z,SETTO2 ; if the diff is less then 80h one jr SETTO2 ; else set to a two  SETTO0:  Id RTEMP,#00D ; set the bit value to a 00 ; goto adding into the record  SETTO1:  Id RTEMP,#01D ; set the bit value to a 01 ; goto adding into the record  SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D ; set the bit value to a 01 ; goto adding into the record  SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D ; set the bit value to a 10 ; goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  IMAGEORD:		-		
ir SETTO2 ; else set to a two  SETTO1:  Id RTEMP,#00D ; goto adding into the record  SETTO1:  Id RTEMP,#01D ; set the bit value to a 00 ; goto adding into the record  SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D ; goto adding into the record  SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D ; set the bit value to a 10 ; goto adding into the record  INCRECORD  INCRECORD ; goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  IM RFLAG,#01000000B ; test radio flag for area to be modifing if cleared then working the 3ms transfer the record to temp  Id remph,radio1h ; transfer the record to temp  add radio1l,rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3 add radio1h,rtemph ; add radio1h,rtemph ; add radio1h,rtemph ; increase the radio counter ; test for the last bit ; z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word ; if so we got a word ; else garbage ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp  MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp  id remph,radio3l ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				
SETTOÓ:  Id RTEMP,#00D jr INCRECORD  SETTO1:  Id RTEMP,#01D jr INCRECORD  SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D jr INCRECORD  SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D jr INCRECORD  INCREC		7		
Id   RTEMP,#00D   ; set the bit value to a 00   ; r   INCRECORD   ; goto adding into the record	CETTA		SE1102	; else set to a two
jr INCRECORD ; goto adding into the record  SETTO1:  Id RTEMP,#01D ; set the bit value to a 01 jr INCRECORD ; goto adding into the record  SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D ; set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD ; goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  IM RFLAG,#01000000B ; test radio flag for area to be modifing if z,MS3RECORD ; if cleared then working the 3ms ld remph,radio1h ; transfer the record to temp  Id rempl,radio11 ; add radio1l,rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3 add radio1l,rtempl ; add radio1l,rtemph ; add radio1l,rtemph ; add radio1l,rtemph ; add radio1l,rtemph ; add radio1l,rtemph ; add radio1l,rtemph ; add radio1l,rtemph ; increase the radio counter cp radioc #11D ; test for the last bit if z, GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt, CLEARRADIO ; else garbage ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp  MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp  Id rtemph,radio3l ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3	SELIO		DTEMP #AAD	s and the hit value to a 00
SETTO1:  Id RTEMP,#01D ; set the bit value to a 01 jr INCRECORD ; goto adding into the record  SETO2: Id RTEMP,#02D ; set the bit value to a 10 jr INCRECORD ; goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  Im RFLAG,#01000000B ; test radio flag for area to be modifing jr z,MS3RECORD ; if cleared then working the 3ms Id rtemph,radio1h ; transfer the record to temp Id rtempl,radio1l ; add tradio1h,rtemph ; add radio1h,rtemph ; add radio1h,rtemph ; add radio1h,rtemph ; add radio1h,#00h ; increase the radio counter ; test for the last bit ; if so we got a word ; put, CLEARRADIO ; else garbage ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp Id rtemph,radio3l ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				· ·
Id RTEMP,#01D ; set the bit value to a 01 ; goto adding into the record SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D ; set the bit value to a 10 ; goto adding into the record in INCRECORD ; set the bit value to a 10 ; goto adding into the record in INCRECORD:  IM RFLAG,#01000000B ; test radio flag for area to be modifing jr z,MS3RECORD ; if cleared then working the 3ms in temph, radio1h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio1h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio1h, riemph ; add the number to it self 2° for base 3 add in radio1h, riemph ; add in temph, radio2h, radio2h, remph ; increase the radio counter radio2h, remph ; increase the radio counter radio2h, remph ; if so we got a word jp ugt, CLEARRADIO ; else garbage ; else return till the next bit comes along in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temp in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temph in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temph in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temph in temph, radio3h ; transfer the record to temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in temph in te	 SETTA	•	INCRECORD	, goto adding into the record
jr INCRECORD goto adding into the record  SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D set the bit value to a 10 goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  Im RFLAG,#01000000B goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  Im RFLAG,#01000000B goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  Im RFLAG,#01000000B goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  Im RFLAG,#01000000B goto adding into the record  Increase the radio flag for area to be modifing goto adding into the record goto adding into the record goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  Increase the radio flag for area to be modifing goto adding into the record goto adding into the record goto adding into the record goto adding into the record goto adding into the record goto adding into the record goto and goto adding into the record goto adding into the record goto and goto adding into the record go	SELLO		RTEMP #01D	set the hit value to a 01
SETTO2:  Id RTEMP,#02D ; set the bit value to a 10 ; goto adding into the record  INCRECORD:  Image: RFLAG,#01000000B				•
INCRECORD:  INCRECORD:  IMAGE RELAG,#01000000B  IMAGE RELAG,#0100000B  IMAGE RELAG,#0100000B  IMAGE RELAG,#0100000B  IMAGE RELAG,#0100000B  IMAGE RELAG,#01000000B  IMAGE RELAG,#0100000B  IMAGE RELAG,#01000000B  IMAGE RELAG,#01000000B  IMAGE RELAG,#01000000B  IMAGE RELAG.  IMAGE	SETTO			, gete meaning with the contract
INCRECORD:  tm RFLAG,#01000000B ; test radio flag for area to be modifing jr z,MS3RECORD ; if cleared then working the 3ms ld rtemph,radio1h ; transfer the record to temp ld radio1l,rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3 adc radio1h,rtemph ; add radio1l,rtemph ; increase the radio counter cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; transfer the record to temp ld rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp ld radio3l,rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3			RTEMP.#02D	; set the bit value to a 10
INCRECORD:  tm RFLAG,#01000000B  jr z,MS3RECORD  id rtemph,radio1h  id remph,radio1l  add radio1l,rtempl  adc radio1h,rtemph  adc radio1h,rtemph  adc radio1h,rtemph  adc radio1h,rtemph  adc radio1h,rtemph  inc radioc  cp radioc,#11D  jr z,GOTAWORD  jp ugt,CLEARRADIO  jr RADIO_EXIT   MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h  id rtemph,radio3l  add radio3l,rtempl  add radio3l,rtempl  id rtemph,radio3l  add radio3l,rtempl  add radio3l,rtempl  id selse garbage  itest radio flag for area to be modifing  if cleared then working the 3ms  transfer the record to temp  if cleared then working the 3ms  transfer the record to temp  if cleared then working the 3ms  transfer the record to temp  if so we got a word  else garbage  else return till the next bit comes along  if radio3l,rtempl  add the number to it self 2* for base 3		jr		; goto adding into the record
tm RFLAG,#01000000B  jr z,MS3RECORD  if cleared then working the 3ms  Id rtemph,radio1h  rtempl,radio11  add radio1l,rtempl  adc radio1h,rtemph  adc radio1h,rtemph  adc radio1h,rtemph  adc radio1h,rtemph  adc radio1h,rtemph  adc radio1h,rtemph  inc radioc  cp radioc,#11D  jr z,GOTAWORD  jp ugt,CLEARRADIO jp ugt,CLEARRADIO jr RADIO_EXIT  MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h Id rtempl,radio3l add radio3l,rtempl  add radio3l,rtempl  if cleared then working the 3ms  if		-		
jr z,MS3RECORD ; if cleared then working the 3ms ld rtemph,radio1h ; transfer the record to temp ld rtempl,radio1l ; add radio1l,rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3 adc radio1h,rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3 adc radio1h,rtempl ; add radio1l,rtempl ; add radio1l,rtemp ; adc radio1h,#00h ; increase the radio counter cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage ; else return till the next bit comes along MS3RECORD:  MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp ld rtempl,radio3l ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3	INCRE	CORD:		
Id rtemph,radio1h Id rtempl,radio1l Id rtempl,radio1l Id radio1l,rtempl Id radio2 Id rtemph,radio3l Id rtemph,radio3l Id radio3l,rtempl Id radio4l,rtempl Id radio5l,rtempl Id radio4l,rtempl Id radio5l,rtempl Id radio4l,rtempl Id radio5l,rtempl Id radio6l,rtempl Id		tm	RFLAG,#01000000B	
Id rtempl,radio11 add radio1I,rtempl adc radio1h,rtemph add radio1I,rtempl adc radio1h,rtemph add radio1I,rtemp adc radio1h,rtemph adc radio1h,#00h inc radioc ; increase the radio counter cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp Id rtempl,radio3l ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				
add radio1l,rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3 adc radio1h,rtemph ; add radio1l,rtempl ; adc radio1h,rtemph ; adc radio1h,#00h ; inc radioc ; increase the radio counter cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD: Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp Id rtempl,radio3l ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				; transfer the record to temp
adc radio1h,rlemph add radio1l,rtempl adc radio1h,rtemph add radio1h,rtemph add radio1h,#00h inc radioc ; increase the radio counter cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD: Id rtemph,radio3h Id rtempl,radio3l add radio3l,rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				i
add radio1l,rtempl ; add radio1l,rtemph ; add radio1l,rtemp ; add radio1l,rtemp ; adc radio1h,#00h ; increase the radio counter cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; else return till the next bit comes along MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp ld rtempl,radio3l ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				; add the number to it self 2 for base 3
adc radio1h,rtemph add radio1l,rtemp adc radio1h,#00h inc radioc ; increase the radio counter cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD: Id rtemph,radio3h Id rtempl,radio3l add radio3l.rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3	•			,
add radio1l,rtemp adc radio1h,#00h inc radioc ; increase the radio counter cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD: Id rtemph,radio3h Id rtempl,radio3l ; transfer the record to temp Id radio3l.rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				•
adc radio1h,#00h inc radioc ; increase the radio counter cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD: Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp Id rtempl,radio3l ; add radio3l.rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				•
inc radioc ; increase the radio counter cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; else return till the next bit comes along MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp ld rtempl,radio3l ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				•
cp radioc,#11D ; test for the last bit jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD: Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp Id rtempl,radio3l ; add radio3l.rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				: increase the radio counter
jr z,GOTAWORD ; if so we got a word jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage jr RADIO_EXIT ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD: Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp Id rtempl,radio3l ; add radio3l.rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				•
jp ugt,CLEARRADIO ; else garbage ; else return till the next bit comes along  MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp Id rtempl,radio3l ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				
### ### ##############################		•		
MS3RECORD:  Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp  Id rtempl,radio3l ; add radio3l.rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				
Id rtemph,radio3h ; transfer the record to temp  Id rtempl,radio3l ; add radio3l,rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3		•	<del></del>	
ld rtempl,radio3l ; add radio3l,rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3	MS3RE	CORD:		
add radio3l.rtempl ; add the number to it self 2* for base 3				; transfer the record to temp
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
adc radio3h,rtemph				; and the number to it self 2° for base 3
		adc	radio3h,rtemph	

	add	radio3l,rtempl	,
	adc add	radio3h,rtemph radio3l,rtemp	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
	adc	radio3i,rtemp radio3h,#00D	; add in the new value
	inc	radioc	; increase the radio counter
	ср	radioc,#11D	test for the last bit
	ir	z,GOTAWORD	; if so we got a word
	ip	RADIO_EXIT	; else return till the next bit comes along
	37"		, old folder the flext bit comes along
GOTA	WORD:		
	tm	RFLAG,#01000000B	; test radio flag for area just modifing
	jr	z,MARK3REC	; if bit is cleared then the 3ms is filled
	or	RFLAG,#00010000B	; set the flag
1115	jr	TESTFORTWO	; jump to test for two codes
MARKS		PELAC #00001000D	A A) (I)
	or :-	RFLAG,#00001000B	; set the flag
DONE	jr ONE:	TESTFORTWO	; jump to test for two codes
DONE	clr	radioc	t along the goding accorded
	jp	RADIO_EXIT	; clear the radio counter
TESTE	ORTWC		; return
, 2011	tm	RFLAG,#00010000B	; test for the 1mS word
	jr	z,DONEONE	; we just have one code done
	tm	RFLAG,#00001000B	; test for the 3mS word
	jr	z,DONEONE	; we just have one code done
	tm	RFLAG,#00100000B	; test the flag for BC
	jr	z,KNOWCODE	; if A code we do nothing
	or	RFLAG,#0000010B	; set the B and C flag
	ср	rtemp,#00	; test word 10 for a 0 "C" code
	jp	z,KNOWCODE	; if a C code were done
	or	RFLAG,#00000100B	; set the B code flag
KNOW		PoP4o	and the second section
	clr	RsRto	; reset the received flag
	ср	SKIPRADIO,#0FFH	; test for the skip flag
	jp	z,CLEARRADIO	; skip flag active donot look at EE mem
	ld	ADDRESS,#AddressVacation	; set the non vol to the VAC flag
	call	READMEMORY	; read the value
	ld	VACFLAG,MTEMPH	; save into volital
	cp	LEARNT,#0FFH	; test for in learn mode
CTOPE	jr CODE:	z,TESTCODE	; if out of learn mode then test matching
SIUME	CODE:	PPADIO1H radio1h	that for the match
	cp jr	PRADIO1H,radio1h nz,STORENOTMATCH	; test for the match ; if not a match then loop again
	cp r	PRADIO1L,radio1l	; test for the match
	jr	nz,STORENOTMATCH	; if not a match then loop again
	<b>c</b> p	PRADIO3H,radio3h	; test for the match
	ir	nz,STORENOTMATCH	; if not a match then loop again
	cp c	PRADIO3L,radio3l	; test for the match
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	jr <sup>'</sup>	nz,STORENOTMATCH	; if not a match then loop again
	call	TESTCODES	; test the code to see if in memory now
	ср	ADDRESS,#0FFH -	<b>;</b>
	jr	nz,NOWRITESTORE	; if there is a match pretend to store
CTODE	TARATOL	1.	

	tm	RFLAG.#00000100B	, test for the b code
	jr	nz.BCODE	; if a B code jump
	tm	RFLAG,#0000010B	; test for a C code
	ĮΓ	nz,CCODE	; if a C code jump
ACODE			<i>.</i> .
	ld	ADDRESS.#AddressApointer	; set the address to read the last written
	call	READMEMORY	; read the memory
	inc	MTEMPH	: add 2 to the last written
	inc	MTEMPH	· ·
	and	MTEMPH.#11111110B	; set the address on a even number
		MTEMPH,#17H	: test for the last address
	cp :-	ult,GOTAADDRESS	; if not the last address jump
	jr	· ·	set the address to 0
COTA	ld	MTEMPH,#00D	, set the address to 0
GOTA	DDRES		
	ld	ADDRESS,#AddressApointer	; set the address to write the last written
	ld	RTEMP, MTEMPH	; save the address
	ld	MTEMPL,MTEMPH	, both bytes same
	call	WRITEMEMORY	; write it
	ld	ADDRESS,rtemp	; set the address
	jr	READYTOWRITE	•
BCODE	Ξ΄.		
	ld	ADDRESS,#AddressB	; set the address for the B code
	ir	READYTOWRITE	:
CCODE			'
0005.	Id	ADDRESS,#AddressC	; set the address for the C code
READY	TOWR		,
, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	call	WRITECODE	: write the code in radio1 and radio3
NOWR	ITESTO		, who was substituted and the substitute of
1401111	xor	p0,#WORKLIGHT	; toggle light
	ld	LearnLed,#00111111b	; turn off the LED for program mode
	ld	LIGHT1S,#244D	; turn on the 1 second blink
	ld	LEARNT,#0FFH	; set learnmode timer
	clr	RTO	; disallow cmd from learn
	-	CLEARRADIO	; return
OTODI	. jp ENOTM.		, return
SION			; transfer radio into past
	ld	PRADIO1H, radio1h	, transfer radio into past
	ld	PRADIO1L radio1l	,
	id	PRADIO3H,radio3h	•
	ld	PRADIO3L,radio3l	, and the payt and
	jp	CLEARRADIO	; get the next code
			•
	0005		
TEST			A d
	ld	PRADIO1H,radio1h	; transfer radio into past
	ld	PRADIO1L,radio1l	;
	ld	PRADIO3H,radio3h	;
	ld	PRADIO3L.radio3l	
	tm	LearnLed,#11000000B	; test for fault or learn
	jr	nz,FS1	; if so then skip blink
	id	LearnLed,#00111100b	; blink led
FS1:			
	call	TESTCODES	; test the codes
	ср	ADDRESS,#0FFH	test for the not matching state
	jr	nz.GOTMATCH	; if matching send a command if needed
9	j. jp	CLEARRADIO	else clear the radio
	1P		

GO	TMATCH.		
	or	RFLAG,#0000001B	; set the flag for recieving without error
	,- <b>c</b> p	RTO,#101D	; test for the timer time out
	jr	ult,NOTNEWMATCH	; if timer active then donot reissue cmd
TE	STVAC:	`	•
	ср	VACFLAG.#00B	; test for the vacation mode
	jr	z,TSTSDISABLE	; if not vac mode disable
			•
	ср	ADDRESS,#AddressB+1	; test for the B code
	jr	nz,NOTNEWMATCH	; if not a B not a match
TS	TSDISABL	.E:	
	<b>c</b> p	SDISABLE,#32D	; test for 4 second
	jr	ult,NOTNEWMATCH	; if 6 s not up not a new code
	cir	RTO	; clear the radio timeout
•	ср	ONEP2,#00	; test for the 1.2 second time out
	jr	nz,NOTNEWMATCH	; if timer is active then skip command
RA	DIOCOMM	fAND:	
	cir	RTO	; clear the radio timeout
100	ср	ADDRESS,#AddressB+1	; test for a B code
	jr	nz,BDONTSET	; if not a b code donot set flag
	ĺd	BCODEFLAG,#077H	; flag for aobs bypass
BD	ONTSET:	·	
	cir	LAST_CMD	; mark the last command as radio
	ld	RADIO CMD,#0AAH	; set the radio command
	jr	CLEARRADIO	; return
	,		
TE	STCODES	s:	
TE	STCODES ei	Σ	
TE		address	; start address is 0
	ei		; start address is 0
	ei clr		; start address is 0 ; read the word at this address
	ei clr XTCODE: call	ADDRESS READMEMORY	,
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h	; read the word at this address ; test for the match
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH	; read the word at this address ; test for the match ; if not matching then do next address
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr cp	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio11	; read the word at this address ; test for the match ; if not matching then do next address ; test for the match
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr cp jr	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH	; read the word at this address ; test for the match ; if not matching then do next address
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr cp jr inc	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio11 nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS	; read the word at this address ; test for the match ; if not matching then do next address ; test for the match ; if not matching then do next address
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr cp jr inc call	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY	; read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr cp jr inc call cp	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH, radio1h nz, NOMATCH MTEMPL, radio1l nz, NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH, radio3h	; read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr cp jr inc call cp	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH, radio1h nz, NOMATCH MTEMPL, radio11 nz, NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH, radio3h nz, NOMATCH2	read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match; not matching then do the next address
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr inc call cp jr	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l	; read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr cp jr inc call cp	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH, radio1h nz, NOMATCH MTEMPL, radio11 nz, NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH, radio3h nz, NOMATCH2	read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match; not matching then do the next address; test for the match
	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr inc call cp jr cp	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l	read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match; not matching then do the next address; test for the match; if not matching do the next address
NE.	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr inc call cp jr cp	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l	read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match; not matching then do the next address; test for the match; if not matching do the next address
NE.	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr inc call cp jr cp jr	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l	read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match; not matching then do the next address; test for the match; if not matching do the next address
NE	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr inc call cp jr cp jr ret	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l nz,NOMATCH2 ADDRESS	read the word at this address test for the match if not matching then do next address test for the match if not matching then do next address set the second half of the code read the word at this address test for the match not matching then do the next address test for the match if not matching do the next address return with the address of the match
NE	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr inc call cp jr cp jr ret DMATCH:	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l nz,NOMATCH2 ADDRESS	read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match; not matching then do the next address; test for the match; if not matching do the next address; return with the address of the match
NE	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr call cp jr cp jr ret DMATCH: inc	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l nz,NOMATCH2 ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS	read the word at this address test for the match if not matching then do next address test for the match if not matching then do next address set the second half of the code read the word at this address test for the match not matching then do the next address test for the match if not matching do the next address return with the address of the match
NE	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr inc call cp jr cp jr ret DMATCH: inc cp	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l nz,NOMATCH2 ADDRESS	read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match; not matching then do the next address; test for the match; if not matching do the next address; return with the address of the match; set the address to the next code; set the address to the next code
NE	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr call cp jr cp jr ret DMATCH: inc	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l nz,NOMATCH2 ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS,#AddressCounter	read the word at this address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; test for the match; if not matching then do next address; set the second half of the code; read the word at this address; test for the match; not matching then do the next address; test for the match; if not matching do the next address; return with the address of the match; set the address to the next code; set the address to the next code; test for the last address
NE NC	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr cp jr cp jr ret DMATCH: inc cp jr	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l nz,NOMATCH2  ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS,#AddressCounter ult.NEXTCODE	read the word at this address test for the match if not matching then do next address test for the match if not matching then do next address set the second half of the code read the word at this address test for the match not matching then do the next address test for the match if not matching do the next address return with the address of the match set the address to the next code set the address to the next code
NE NC	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr cp jr cp jr cp jr ret DMATCH: inc cp jr	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l nz,NOMATCH2  ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS,#AddressCounter ult.NEXTCODE	read the word at this address test for the match if not matching then do next address test for the match if not matching then do next address set the second half of the code read the word at this address test for the match not matching then do the next address test for the match if not matching do the next address return with the address of the match set the address to the next code set the address to the next code
NE NC	ei clr XTCODE: call cp jr cp jr cp jr ret DMATCH: inc cp jr	ADDRESS  READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio1h nz,NOMATCH MTEMPL,radio1l nz,NOMATCH ADDRESS READMEMORY MTEMPH,radio3h nz,NOMATCH2 MTEMPL,radio3l nz,NOMATCH2  ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS ADDRESS,#AddressCounter ult.NEXTCODE	read the word at this address test for the match if not matching then do next address test for the match if not matching then do next address set the second half of the code read the word at this address test for the match not matching then do the next address test for the match if not matching do the next address return with the address of the match set the address to the next code set the address to the next code test for the last address if not the last address then try again

pop

```
NOTNEWMATCH.
        cir
                RTO
                                                       ; reset the radio time out
        and
                RFLAG,#0000001B
                                                       ; clear radio flags recieving w/o error
        cir
                radioc
                                                       ; clear the radio bit counter
        ld
                LEARNT,#0FFH
                                                       ; set learn timer "turn off" and backup
                RADIO_EXIT
        jp
                                                       : return
CLEARRADIO:
        .IF E21
        .ELSE
        and
                IRQ,#00111111B
                                                       ; clear bit setting direction to neg edge
        .ENDIF
        ld
                RINFILTER,#0FFH
                                                       ; set flag to active
CLEARRADIOA.
        tm
                RFLAG,#00000001B
                                                       ; test for receiving without error
                z,SKIPRTO
        jr
                                                       ; if flag not set then donot clear timer
        clr
                RTO
                                                       ; clear radio timer
SKIPRTO:
        clr
               radioc
                                                       ; clear the radio counter
        clr
               RFLAG
                                                       ; clear the radio flag
        ip
               RADIO_EXIT
                                                       ; return
        Store the force table
        Enter with the address pointing to the first address
StoreForceTable:
      push
                                                      ; set the rp
       srp
               #ForceTable2
       di
       .IF
               P1,#0000001B
       xor
                                                      ; Kick the external dog
       .ELSE
       WDT
                                                      ; KICK THE DOG
       .ENDIF
       ld
               forcetemp,#14d
                                                      ; set the number to do
       ld
               forceaddress,#Force0Hi
                                                      ; set the start address
MemTransfer:
               MTEMPH,@forceaddress
       ld
                                                      ; get the value
       inc
               forceaddress
       ld
               MTEMPL,@forceaddress
       inc
               forceaddress
       .IF
               E21
               P1,#0000001B
       xor
                                                      ; Kick the external dog
       .ELSE
       WDT
                                                      ; KICK THE DOG
       .ENDIF
       call
               WRITEMEMORY
                                                      ; write the values
       inc
               ADDRESS
                                                      ; set to the next address
       dinz
               forcetemp, MemTransfer
                                                      ; loop till done
```

ei ret

```
Read Force Table
       Enter with the address pointing to the first address
ReadForceTable:
       push
                                                   ; set the rp
              #ForceTable2
       srp
              SKIPRADIO.#0FFH
       lď
                                                  ; turn off the radio
       .IF
              P1,#00000001B
       xor
                                                   ; Kick the external dog
       .ELSE
       WDT
                                                   ; KICK THE DOG
       .ENDIF
       ld
              forcetemp,#14d
                                                   ; set the number to do
       ld
              forceaddress.#Force0Hi
                                                   ; set the start address
ReadMemTransfer:
              READMEMORY
       call
                                                   ; read the value
              @forceaddress.MTEMPH
       ld
                                                   ; get the value
              forceaddress
       inc
              @forceaddress,MTEMPL
       ld
              forceaddress
       inc
       .IF
              E21
              P1,#0000001B
                                                   ; Kick the external dog
       xor
       .ELSE
       WDT
                                                   ; KICK THE DOG
       .ENDIF
              ADDRESS
                                                   ; set to the next address
       inc
       djnz
              forcetemp,ReadMemTransfer
                                                   ; loop till done
              RP
       pop
              ReadLimits
 TIMES OUT THE LEARN MODE 30 SECONDS
DEBOUNCES THE LEARN SWITCH FOR ERASE 6 SECONDS
LEARN:
```

	ср	LEARNDB,#0E0H	; test for in learn mode
	jr	uge,LearnStillSet	; if set test erase timer
	clr	ERASET	; else clear the timer
	jr	EraseTestDone	•
LearnS	StillSet:		
	<b>c</b> p	ERASET,#48d	; test for the 6 seconds
	jr	nz,EraseTestDone	; if not 6 sec keep testing
	inc	ERASET	; one shot
	ld	LearnLed.#00111111b	; turn off the led
	ld	LEARNT.#0FFH	; set the learn timer
` -	ld	SKIPRADIO.#0FFH	; turn off the radio
	call	CLEARCODES	; clear the radio codes
	cir	SKIPRADIO	; turn back on the radio

```
EraseTestDone:
       cp
               LEARNT.#240d
                                                     ; test for 30 seconds timeout
       jr
               z, TurnOffLearn
                                                     ; if so turn off learn
       ret
TurnOffLearn:
               LearnLed,#00111111b
       ld
                                                     ; turn off the led
       ld
               LEARNT.#0FFH
                                                     ; set the learn timer
       ret
 WRITE WORD TO MEMORY
 ADDRESS IS SET IN REG ADDRESS
 DATA IS IN REG MTEMPH AND MTEMPL
RETURN ADDRESS IS UNCHANGED
WRITEMEMORY:
       push
              RP
                                                     ; SAVE THE RP
       srp
               #LEARNEE_GRP
                                                     ; set the register pointer
       call
               STARTB
                                                     ; output the start bit
       ld
               serial,#00110000B
                                                     ; set byte to enable write
       call
               SERIALOUT
                                                     ; output the byte
       and
               csport.#csl
                                                     reset the chip select
       call
               STARTB
                                                     ; output the start bit
       ld
               serial,#01000000B
                                                     ; set the byte for write
               serial, address
       or
                                                     or in the address
       call
               SERIALOUT
                                                     ; output the byte
               serial, mtemph
       ld
                                                     ; set the first byte to write
               SERIALOUT
       call
                                                     ; output the byte
       ld
               serial, mtemp!
                                                     ; set the second byte to write
       call
               SERIALOUT
                                                     ; output the byte
       call
               ENDWRITE
                                                     ; wait for the ready status
       call
               STARTB
                                                     ; output the start bit
       ld
               serial,#00000000B
                                                     ; set byte to disable write
               SERIALOUT
       call
                                                     ; output the byte
       and
               csport,#csl
                                                     ; reset the chip select
               RP
                                                     ; reset the RP
       pop
       ret
READ WORD FROM MEMORY
ADDRESS IS SET IN REG ADDRESS
DATA IS RETURNED IN REG MTEMPH AND MTEMPL
ADDRESS IS UNCHANGED
READMEMORY:
       push
               #LEARNEE_GRP
       srp
                                                     ; set the register pointer
       call
               STARTB
                                                     ; output the start bit
       ld
               serial.#10000000B
                                                     ; preamble for read
               serial, address
                                                     ; or in the address
       or
               SERIALOUT
                                                     ; output the byte
       call
```

; read the first byte

**SERIALIN** 

call

```
ld
               mtemph, serial
                                                    , save the value in mtemph
        call
               SERIALIN
                                                    , read teh second byte
        ld
               mtempl,serial
                                                    ; save the value in mtempl
        and
               csport,#csl
                                                    ; reset the chip select
               RP
        pop
 WRITE CODE TO 2 MEMORY ADDRESS
 CODE IS IN RADIO1H RADIO1L RADIO3H RADIO3L
WRITECODE:
        push
       srp
               #LEARNEE_GRP
                                                    ; set the register pointer
       ld
               mtemph,RADIO1H
                                                    ; transfer radio 1 to the temps
               mtempl,RADIO1L
       ld
               WRITEMEMORY
       call
                                                    write the temp bits
       inc
               address
                                                    ; next address
               mtemph,RADIO3H
       ld
                                                    transfer radio 3 to the temps
       id
               mtempl,RADIO3L
               WRITEMEMORY
       call
                                                    write the temps
               RP
       pop
       ret
                                                    ; return
 CLEAR ALL RADIO CODES IN THE MEMORY
CLEARCODES:
              RP
       push
       srp
               #LEARNEE GRP
                                                    ; set the register pointer
       ld
               RADIO1H,#0FFH
                                                    ; set the codes to illegal codes
       ld
               RADIO1L,#0FFH
       ld
               RADIO3H,#0FFH
       ld
              RADIO3L,#0FFH
       ld
              address,#00H
                                                   ; clear address 0
CLEARC:
              WRITECODE
       call
                                                   : "A0"
       inc
              acdress
                                                   ; set the next address
              address,#AddressCounter
       ср
                                                   ; test for the last address of radio
              ult,CLEARC
       jr
       cir
              mtemph
                                                   : clear data
       clr
               mtempl
       ld
              address,#AddressApointer
                                                   ; clear address F
       call
              WRITEMEMORY
       pop
              RP
       ret
                                                   ; return
 START BIT FOR SERIAL NONVOL
: ALSO SETS DATA DIRECTION AND AND CS
STARTB:
       and
              csport,#csl
```

```
clkport,#clockl
          and
                                                          ; start by clearing the bits
                  dioport,#dol
          and
          ld
                  P2M,#(P2M_INIT+0)
                                                          ; set port 2 mode output mode data
                  csport,#csh
          or
                                                          ; set the chip select
          or
                  dioport,#doh
                                                          ; set the data out high
          or
                  clkport,#clockh
                                                          ; set the clock
                  clkport,#clockl
          and
                                                          ; reset the clock low
          and
                  dioport,#dol
                                                          ; set the data low
          ret
                                                          ; return
   END OF CODE WRITE
  ENDWRITE:
          and
                  csport,#csl
                                                          ; reset the chip select
          nop
                                                          ; delay
          or
                  csport,#csh
                                                          ; set the chip select
          ld
                  P2M,#(P2M_INIT+4)
                                                          ; set port 2 mode input mode data
 ENDWRITELOOP:
         ld
                  mtemp,dioport
                                                          ; read the port
                 mtemp,#doh
         and
                                                         ; mask
                 z.ENDWRITELOOP
         jr
                                                         ; if bit is low then loop till we are done
         and
                 csport,#csl
                                                         ; reset the chip select
         ld
                 P2M,#(P2M_INIT+0)
                                                         ; set port 2 mode forcing output mode
         ret
  SERIAL OUT
  OUTPUT THE BYTE IN SERIAL
SERIALOUT:
       . Id
                 P2M,#(P2M INIT+0)
                                                         ; set port 2 mode output mode data
        ld
                 mtemp,#8H
                                                         ; set the count for eight bits
SERIALOUTLOOP:
                serial
        rlc
                                                        ; get the bit to output into the carry
                nc,ZEROOUT
                                                        ; output a zero if no carry
ONEOUT:
        or
                dioport,#doh
                                                        ; set the data out high
                clkport,#clockh
        or
                                                        ; set the clock high
                clkport,#clockl
        and
                                                        ; reset the clock low
                dioport,#dol
        and
                                                        ; reset the data out low
        dinz
                mtemp, SERIALOUTLOOP
                                                        ; loop till done
        ret
                                                        ; return
ZEROOUT:
        and
                dioport,#dol
                                                        ; reset the data out low
                clkport,#clockh
        or
                                                        ; set the clock high
                clkport,#clockl
                                                        ; reset the clock low
        and
        and
                dioport,#dol
                                                        ; reset the data out low
                mtemp, SERIALOUTLOOP
        djnz
                                                        ; loop till done
        ret
                                                        ; return
```

```
SERIAL IN
  INPUTS A BYTE TO SERIAL
 SERIALIN:
         ld
                 P2M,#(P2M_INIT+4)
                                                        ; set port 2 mode input mode data
                 mtemp,#8H
         ld
                                                        ; set the count for eight bits
 SERIALINLOOP:
                 clkport,#clockh
         or
                                                        ; set the clock high
         rcf
                                                        ; reset the carry flag
         push
                 mtemp
                                                        ; save temp
                 mtemp, dioport
         ld
                                                        ; read the port
         and
                 mtemp,#doh
                                                        ; mask out the bits
                 z,DONTSET
         jr
         scf
                                                        ; set the carry flag
 DONTSET:
                 mtemp
         pop
                                                        ; reset the temp value
         ric
                 serial
                                                        ; get the bit into the byte
                 clkport,#clockl
         and
                                                        ; reset the clock low
         dinz
                 mtemp, SERIALINLOOP
                                                        ; loop till done
         ret
                                                       ; return
 TIMER UPDATE FROM INTERUPT EVERY .5mS
Timer1Int:
        push
                RP
                                                       ; save the rp
        SRP
                #TIMER_GROUP
        dec
                TOEXT
FINDTASK:
                T0EXT.#00000001B
        tm
                                                       ; test for odd numbers
                nz,TASK1357EXIT
                                                       ; if odd
        jr
                                                       ; test for 2 6 or 0 4
                T0EXT,#00000010B
        tm
                nz,TASK26
                                                       ; if 26 then jump
        jr
TASK04:
                IMR.#RadioOffIMR
                                                       ; turn on the interrupt except the radio
        OF
                L A C,#042H
                                                       ; test for the learn force limit mode
        ср
                uge,RadioOffSkip
        jr
                IMR, #RETURN_IMR
                                                      ; turn n the interrupt
        or
RadioOffSkip:
        ei
       pop
               ф
       iret
TASK26:
       or
               IMR.#RadioOffIMR
                                                      ; turn on the interrupt except the radio
               L_A_C,#042H
                                                      ; test for the learn force limit mode
       ср
               uge,Radio26OffSkip
       įr
               IMR, #RETURN_IMR
                                                      ; turn on the interrupt
       or
Radio26OffSkip:
       ei
                                                      ; do the motor function
               STATEMACHINE
       call
                                                      ; return the rp
       pop
       iret
```

TASK1357	EXIT	
or	IMR,#RadioOffIMR	; turn on the interrupt except the radio
ср	L_A_C,#042H	; test for the learn force limit mode
jr	uge,Radio1357OffSkip	, test for the learn force fifth mode
or	IMR,#RETURN IMR	; turn on the interrupt
Radio1357		, tom on the interrupt
ei	•	
tm	T0EXT,#0000001B	; test for state a 1 in b0
jr	z,ONEMS	, toot ior state a 7 m go
tm	T0EXT,#0000010B	; test for state a 1 in b1
jr	z,ONEMS	, tool to black a 1 mi bi
cal	AUXLIGHT	:
		•
ONEMS:	<b></b>	
inc	VACFLASH	; flash timer
; tm	P3,#0000001B	; test the protector input
; jr	z,CountActive	; if zero count the time
; cp	ProtectorSwitch,#46d	; test for the min count
; jr	ult,ZeroProtectorCounter	; if less the zero counter
; ср	ProtectorSwitch,#54d	; test for the max count
: ; jr	ugt,ZeroProtectorCounter	; if greater zero the counter
; clr	RsTimer	; turn on the rs232 port
; ld	ProtectorSwitch,#0FFH	; one shot
; jr	ProtectorSwitchDone	
;CountActive		
; tcm	ProtectorSwitch,#03FH	; test for the top
; jr	z,ProtectorSwitchDone	; if so skip
; inc	ProtectorSwitch	; set the next value
; cp	ProtectorSwitch,#54d	; test for too long
; jr	nz,ProtectorSwitchDone	; if not then done
; Id	ProtectorSwitch,#0FFH	; turn off till next pulse
; jr	ProtectorSwitchDone	•
;ZeroProtect	OrCountor:	4
; clr	ProtectorSwitch	s alo an the constant
;ProtectorSw		; clear the counter
srp	#LEARNEE GRP	t not the register mainter
dec	AOBSTEST	; set the registe pointer ; decrease the abs test timer
jr	nz,NOFAIL	; if the timer not at 0 then it didnot fail
AOBSFAIL:	112,1 101 7 112	, if the little not at 0 their it didnot fall
ld	AOBSSTATUS,#0FFh	; set the flag for a aobs
ld	AOBSTEST,#11d	; if it failed reset the timer
or	AOBSF,#0000001b	; set the failed flag bit
NOFAIL:	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, set the lance may be
inc	t125ms	; increment the 125 mS timer
tcm	T0EXT,#00000111B	; test for the 111
jp	nz,TEST125	; if not true then jump
FOURMS:		,
ср	RPMONES,#00H	; test for the end of the one sec timer
jr	z,TESTPERIOD	; if one sec over then test the pulses
		; over the period
dec	RPMONES	; else decrease the timer
clr	RPM_COUNT	; start with a count of 0
ir	RPMTDONE	

TESTPERIOD:	
cp RPMCLEAR,#00H	; test the clear test timer for 0
jr nz,RPMTDONE	; if not timed out then skip
ld RPMCLEAR,#122d	; set the clear test time for next cycle .5
cp RPM_COUNT,#50d	; test the count for too many pulses
jr ugt,FAREV	; if too man pulses then reverse
clr RPM_COUNT	; clear the counter
jr RPMTDONE	; continue
FAREV:	, 551111155
ld FAULTCODE,#07h	; set the fault flag
ld FAREVFLAG,#088H	; set the laut hag ; set the forced up flag
and p0,#^LB ^C WORKLIGHT	; turn off light
ld REASON,#80H	; rpm forcing up motion
call SET_AREV_STATE	; set the autorev state
RPMTDONE:	, set the autorev state
dec RPMCLEAR	t do avamant that they
And the second s	; decrement the timer
	; test for the end
jr z,SKIPLIGHTE	
dec LIGHT1S	; down count the light time
SKIPLIGHTE:	<b>x</b>
inc R_DEAD_TIME	
cp RTO,#101D	; test for the radio time out
jr ult,DONOTCB	; if not timed out donot clear b
clr BCODEFLAG	; else clear the b code flag
DONOTCB:	•
cp RsRto,#0FFH	; inc to the ff position
jr z,SkipRsRtolnc	•
inc RsRto	
SkipRsRtoInc:	•
inc RTO	; increment the radio time out
jr nz,RTOOK	; if the radio timeout ok then skip
dec RTO	; back turn
RTOOK:	*
TEST125:	
cp t125ms,#125D	; test for the time out
jr z,ONE25MS	; if true the jump
cp t125ms,#63D	; test for the other timeout
jr nz,N125	
call FAULTB	
cp RsTimer,#0FFH	; test for the end of the rs232 period
jr z,SkipRs1TimerInc	; if off skip increasing the counter
inc RsTimer	; increase the RsTimer till FF
cp RsTimer,#0FFH	; test for the end of the rs232 period
jr z,SkipRs1TimerInc	; if off skip increasing the counter
inc RsTimer	increase the RsTimer till FF
cp RsTimer,#0FFH	; test for the end of the rs232 period
jr z,SkipRs1TimerInc	; if off skip increasing the counter
inc RsTimer	; increase the RsTimer till FF
cp RsTimer,#0FFH	; test for the end of the rs232 period
jr z,SkipRs1TimerInc	; if off skip increasing the counter
inc RsTimer	; increase the RsTimer till FF
SkipRs1TimerInc:	, morouse the restaurant
- <del> </del>	

A Committee of the			
N125			
	рор	RP	
	iret	. 11	
ONE2			
	ср	RsTimer,#0FFH	shoot for the and at the good state
	jr	z.SkipRs2TimerInc	; test for the end of the rs232 period
	inc	RsTimer	; if off skip increasing the counter
	ср	RsTimer,#0FFH	; increase the RsTimer till FF
	jr	z,SkipRs2TimerInc	test for the end of the rs232 period
	inc	RsTimer	; if off skip increasing the counter
	ср	RsTimer,#0FFH	; increase the RsTimer till FF
	jr	z,SkipRs2TimerInc	; test for the end of the rs232 period
	inc	RsTimer	; if off skip increasing the counter
	ср	RsTimer,#0FFH	; increase the RsTimer till FF
	jr	z,SkipRs2TimerInc	; test for the end of the rs232 period
	inc	RsTimer	; if off skip increasing the counter
SkinB	s2Timerl		; increase the RsTimer till FF
Onipi 1	inc	P8Counter	
		P8Counter,#0d	; increase the min time counter
	<b>c</b> p		; ever 32 sec
	jr inc	nz,SkipTempStorage MinTimer	;
	tm		; increase timer
		MinTimer,#00011111B	; every 15 min
	jr on	nz,SkipTempStorage	;
	cp ir	MotorTempHi,PastTemp	; test for the change
	jr Id	z,SkipTempStorage	; if same do not change
		PastTemp,MotorTempHi	; save new value as past
	jr Id	nz,SkipTempStorage	; store the temp in nonvol
	IU	STACKFLAG,#0AAH	; save the temperature flag
SkinTo	mpStora	•	
Okipie	tm	9e. P8Counter,#00000111B	
	jr	nz,SkipTempOperation	; every sec
	-	STATE,#1d	; if not at a sec skip
	cp jr	z,Running	; test for the up direction
	cp ,	STATE,#4d	; if so then running
	jr	z.Running	; test for the down direction
	tm	P8Counter,#01111111B	; if so then running
			; every 16 sec
<b>ld</b> le:	jr	nz,SkipTempOperation	; if no then skip decreasing T
10.0	ср	MotorTempHi,Temperature	toot for the min terms
	jr	ule,SkipTempOperation	; test for the min temp
	id	TDifference,MotorTempHi	; if motor cool skip decrease ; read the motor temp and
	sub	TDifference, Temperature	; subtract the
	sub	MotorTempLo,TDifference	; decrease the temperature
	<b>s</b> bc	MotorTempHi,#00d	, decrease the temperature
	sub	MotorTempLo,TDifference	; decrease the temperature
	sbc	MotorTempHi,#00d	, decrease the temperature
	jr	SkipTempOperation	; done
	)·	omprompoperation	, done
Runnin	a		•
	<b>c</b> p	FORCE_IGNORE,#00	; test for past force ignore
	jr	nz,TestForStall	; if not past test for a stall
AddRu	nningNu		,or paor toot for a stan
	add	MotorTempLo,#TempRunincLo	; ADD the temp increase
	adc	MotorTempHi,#TempRunIncHi	, the temp mercuoc
	jr	SkipTempOperation	

```
TestForStall
                RPM ACOUNT,#02d
        ср
                                                       , test for any revs
                uge,AddRunningNumber
        jr
AddStallNumber:
                MotorTempLo.#TempStallIncLo
        add
                                                       ; ADD the temp increase
                MotorTempHi.#TempStallIncHi
        adc
SkipTempOperation
                UpDown,#0FFH
        ср
                                                       : test for the max time
                z,UpDownSkipInc
                                                       ; if so dont inc
        įr.
        inc
                UpDown
UpDownSkipInc:
                P5UTD
                                                       ; increase the up to down flag
        inc
        call
                FAULTB
                                                       ; call the fault blinker
        clr
                t125ms
                                                       ; reset the timer
                DOG2
                                                       ; incrwease the second watch dog
        inc
        di
                SDISABLE
                                                       ; count off the system disable timer
        inc
                                                       ; if not rolled over then do the 1.2 sec
                nz.DO12
        İ٢
                SDISABLE
                                                       ; else reset to FF
        dec
DO12:
        ср
                ONEP2,#00
                                                       ; test for 0
                                                       ; if counted down then increment learn
        jr
                z.INCLEARN
                ONEP2
                                                        ; else down count
        dec
INCLEARN:
                                                       ; increase the learn timer
        inc
                learnt
                                                       ; test for overflow
                learnt,#0H
        ср
                                                        ; if not 0 skip back turning
        ir
                nz.LEARNTOK
        dec
                learnt
LEARNTOK:
        ei
                                                        ; increase the erase timer
        inc
                eraset
        ср
                eraset,#0H
                                                        ; test for overflow
                                                        ; if not 0 skip back turning
        jr
                nz, ERASETOK
        dec
                eraset
ERASETOK:
                RP
        pop
        iret
        fault blinker
FAULTB:
                                                        ; increase the fault timer
                FAULTTIME
        inc
                                                        ; increase the fault timer
        inc
                FAULTTIME
                                                        ; test for the end
        ср
                FAULTTIME,#090h
                                                        ; if not timed out
        jr
                ult.FIRSTFAULT
                                                        ; reset the clock
        cir
                FAULTTIME
                                                        ; clear the last
        clr
                FAULT
                                                        ; test for over temp
                FAULTCODE,#4d
        СР
                                                        ; if not skip testing for clear
                nz.NotTempFault
        jΓ
                                                        , test for max temp
                MotorTempHi,#DnSetMaxTemp
        cp
                                                        ; still hot donot clear
                uge.NotTempFault
        į٢
                FAULTCODE
        clr
NotTempFault.
                                                        ; test for call dealer code
                FAULTCODE,#04h
        ср
```

UGE.GOTFAULT

jŧ

; set the fault

TESTA	.OBSM		
	ср	STATE,#1d	; test for door travel
	jr	z,NOAOBSFAULT	; and if so skip fault code
	cp :-	STATE,#4d	; test for door travel
	jr	z,NOAOBSFAULT	; and if so skip fault code
	tm	AOBSF,#00000001b	; test for the skiped aobs pulse
	jr	z,NOAOBSFAULT	; if no skips then no faults
	tm jr	AOBSF,#00000010b z,NOPULSE	; test for any pulses
	J.	2,1101 0232	; if no pulses find if hi or low
	ld	FAULTCODE,#03h	; else we are intermittent ; set the fault
NOPUL	jr OF:	GOTFAULT	; if same got fault
	o⊨: tm	P3,#00000010b	
	jr	nz,AOBSSH	; test the input pin
	ср	FAULTCODE,#01h	; jump if aobs is stuck hi ; test for stuck low in the past
	jr <sub>.</sub>	z,GOTFAULT	; set the fault
	ld 	FAULTCODE,#01h	; set the fault code
AOBSSI	jr H∙	FIRSTFC	;
	<b>c</b> p	FAULTCODE,#02h	; test for stuck high in past
-	ir <sub>.</sub>	z.GOTFAULT	; set the fault
	ld	FAULTCODE,#02h	; set the code
,	ir	FIRSTFC	;
GOTFAL			•
	d	FAULT, FAULT CODE	; set the code
j	swap r	FAULT FIRSTFC	,
NOAOBS			;
	dr	FAULTCODE	; clear the fault code
FIRSTFO	J: dr	AORSE	
	<b>,11</b>	AOBSF	; clear flags
FIRSTFA			
	p	FAULT,#00	; test for no fault
j: Ic		z,NOFAULT FAULTFLAG,#0FFH	
	- :p	LEARNT,#0FFH	; set the fault flag ; test for not in learn mode
jr		nz,TESTSDI	; if in learn then skip setting
	:P	FAULT, FAULTTIME	;
jr		ULE,TESTSDI	
tr	m	FAULTTIME,#00001000b	; test the 1 sec bit
jr		nz,BITONE	, test the Feed Sit
lo	o et	LearnLed,#0100000B	; turn on the led
	-1		
BITONE		1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•
ld TESTSDI		LearnLed,#01111111B	; turn off the led
res 13D1			
NOFAULT		EALU TELAC	
cl		FAULTFLAG	; clear the flag

clr

LearnLed,#01000000B tm ; test for fault blink on z.LeaveLedSet jr ld LearnLed,#001111111b ; turn off the led LeaveLedSet: ret MOTOR STATE MACHINE STATEMACHINE: p0,#00001000b xor ; toggle aux output DOG2,#8d ср ; test the 2nd watchdog for problem ugt,START jp ; if problem reset ; test for legal number STATE,#06d cp ugt,start ; if not the reset jp ; stop motor 6 jp z,stop STATE,#03d ; test for legal number ср z,start ; if not the reset jр test for autorev ср STATE,#00d 0 auto reversing jp z,auto\_rev STATE,#01d ; test for up ср door is going up 1 z,up\_direction jр STATE,#02d test for autorev ср door is up 2 z,up\_position jp STATE,#04d ; test for autorev ср ; door is going down z,dn\_direction jp 5 ; door is down dn\_position jp ; AUX OBSTRUCTION OUTPUT AND LIGHT FUNCTION AUXLIGHT: test\_light\_on: LIGHT\_FLAG,#LIGHT ср z,dec\_pre\_light jr ; test for no flash LIGHT1S,#00 ф ; if not skip z,NO1S jr ; test for timeout LIGHT1S,#01d ср nz,NO1S ; if not skip jr p0,#WORKLIGHT ; toggle light xor ; oneshoted clr LIGHT1S NO1S: FLASH\_FLAG,#FLASH ср nz,dec\_pre\_light jr decw FLASH\_DELAY ; 250 ms period nz,dec\_pre\_light jr ; toggle light p0,#WORKLIGHT xor FLASH\_DELAY\_HI,#FLASH\_HI ld FLASH\_DELAY\_LO,#FLASH\_LO ld FLASH\_COUNTER dec nz,dec\_pre\_light jr FLASH\_FLAG

```
dec_pre_light:
               LIGHT_TIMER_HI.#0FFH
       ср
                                                     ; test for the timer ignore
               z.exit_light
       jr
                                                     ; if set then ignore
               PRE LIGHT
       dec
                                                      dec 3 byte light timer
               nz,exit_light
               LIGHT TIMER
       decw
               nz,exit_light
       ir
                                                     ; if timer 0 turn off the light
               p0,#^C LIGHT ON
       and
                                                     ; turn off the light
exit light:
                                                     : return
               AUTO_REV ROUTINE
auto_rev:
               FAREVFLAG,#088H
                                                     ; test for the forced up flag
       ср
       jΓ
               nz,LEAVEREV
               p0,#^LB ^C WORKLIGHT
       and
                                                     ; turn off light
LEAVEREV:
       .IF
               P1,#00000001B
       xor
                                                     ; Kick the external dog
       .ELSE
       WDT
                                                     ; KICK THE DOG
       .ENDIF
       call
               HOLDFREV
                                                     ; hold off the force reverse
       ld
               LIGHT FLAG.#LIGHT
                                                     ; force the light on no blink
               p0,#^LB ^C MOTOR_UP ^& #^C MOTOR_DN ; disable motor
       and
       di
               AUTO DELAY
       decw
                                                     ; wait for .5 second
       decw
               BAUTO DELAY
                                                     ; wait for .5 second
       ei
               nz.arswitch
                                                     ; test switches
       jr
               p0,#00001000b
                                                     ; set aux output for FEMA
       or
               REASON,#40H
                                                     ; set the reason for the change
       ld
               SetUpDirStateNoTemp
                                                     ; set the state
       jp
arswitch:
               WIN_FLAG,#00h
                                                     ; test for window active
       СР
                                                     ; if inactive skip commands
               z,exit auto rev
       jr
                                                     ; set the reason to command
               REASON,#00H
       ld
                                                     ; test for a command
               SW_DATA,#CMD_SW
               z,SET_STOP_STATE
                                                     ; if so then stop
       jp
                                                     ; set the reason as radio command
               REASON,#10H
       ld
                                                     ; test for a radio command
               RADIO_CMD,#0AAH
       cp
               z,SET_STOP_STATE
                                                     ; if so the stop
       jp
exit_auto_rev:
       ret
                                                     ; return
HOLDFREV:
                                                     ; set the hold off
       ld
               RPMONES,#244d
                                                     ; clear rpm reverse .5 sec
               RPMCLEAR.#122d
       ld
                                                     ; start with a count of 0
               RPM COUNT
       clr
```

```
DOOR GOING UP
up_direction
               E21
       .IF
               P1,#00000001B
                                                    ; Kick the external dog
       xor
       .ELSE
       WDT
                                                    ; KICK THE DOG
       .ENDIF
                                                    ; test for memory read yet
               OnePass,STATE
       ср
               z,UpContinue
       jr
       ret
UpContinue:
                                                    ; hold off the force reverse
               HOLDFREV
       call
                                                    ; force the light on no blink
               LIGHT FLAG,#LIGHT
       ld
                                                    ; disable down relay
               p0,#^LB ^C MOTOR_DN
       and
               MOTDEL,#0FFH
                                                    ; test for done
       ср
                                                    ; if done skip delay
               z,UPON
       jr
                                                    ; increase the delay timer
               MOTDEL
       inc
               p0,#LIGHT_ON
                                                    ; turn on the light
       or
                                                    ; test for 40 seconds
               MOTDEL,#20d
       СР
               ule, UPOFF
                                                    ; if not timed
       jr
UPON:
               p0,#MOTOR_UP ^| #LIGHT_ON
                                                     ; turn on the motor and light
       or
UPOFF:
                                                     ; test fro the end of the force ignore
               FORCE IGNORE,#01
       ср
                                                     ; if not donot test rpmcount
       jr
               nz, SKIPUPRPM
                                                     ; test for less the 2 pulses
               RPM_ACOUNT,#02H
       cp
               ugt,SKIPUPRPM
       jr
               FAULTCODE,#06h
       ld
SKIPUPRPM.
                                                    ; test timer for done
               FORCE_IGNORE,#00
       ср
                                                    ; if timer not up do not test force
               nz,test_up_sw_pre
       įΓ
TEST_UP_FORCE:
       d١
                                                    ; decrease the timeout
               RPM TIME OUT
        dec
                                                    ; decrease the timeout
               BRPM_TIME_OUT
        dec
        ei
        jΓ
               z,failed_up_rpm
                                                     ; turn off the interrupt
        di
                                                     ; save the force setting
               UP_FORCE_LO
        push
               UP FORCE HI
        push
               UP_FORCE_LO,RPM_PERIOD_LO
        sub
               UP_FORCE_HI,RPM_PERIOD_HI
        sbc
               UP_FORCE_HI,#10000000B
                                                     ; test high bit for sign
        tm
                                                     ; if the rpm period is ok then switch
               z,test_up_sw_pop
               UP_FORCE_HI
                                                     ; reset the force setting
        pop
               UP FORCE_LO
        pop
        ei
failed_up_rpm:
                                                     , set the reason as force
        ld
               REASON,#20H
               SET_STOP_STATE
        jp
```

```
test_up_sw_pre:
        dec
                FORCE_PRE
                                                      ; dec the prescaler
                FORCE_PRE,#00000001B
        tm
                                                      ; test for odd /2
        jr
                nz,test_up_sw
                                                      ; if odd skip
        di
        dec
                FORCE_IGNORE
        dec
                BFORCE_IGNORE
        jr
                test_up_sw
test_up_sw_pop:
                UP_FORCE_HI
        pop
                                                      ; reset the force setting
        pop
                UP_FORCE_LO
test_up_sw:
        ei
                                                      ; enable interrupt
        ср
               L_A_C,#044H
                                                      ; test for learning up limit
               z,get_sw
        jr
                                                      ; if so skip testing the limit
               POSITION_HI,#07FH
        ср
                                                      ; test for the middle range
               nz,TESTUPN
        jr
                                                      ; if not test the up limit normal
        cp
               POSITION_LO,#00
                                                      ; test for the limit
               z, UPLIM
                                                      ; if so then jump
TESTUPN:
        di
        push
               POSITION_LO
        push
               POSITION_HI
        sub
               POSITION_LO,UP_LIM LO
                                                      ; find the difference from position
       sbc
               POSITION_HI,UP_LIM_HI
               POSITION_HI,#0FFH
       ср
                                                      test for a within 256 of after limit
       jr
               z,UP_LIM_SET
       pop
               POSITION HI
                                                      ; reset the position
               POSITION_LO
       pop
       ei
               get_sw
                                                      ; if not at the limit test switches
UP LIM SET:
       pop
               POSITION HI
                                                      ; reset the position
       pop
               POSITION_LO
       ei
UPLIM:
       ld
               REASON,#50H
                                                      ; set the reason as limit
               SET_UP_POS_STATE
get_sw:
               WIN FLAG,#00h
       cp
                                                     ; test for the flag active
               z,test up time
                                                     ; if inactive skip command
       ld
               REASON,#10H
                                                     ; set the radio command reason
               RADIO_CMD,#0AAH
z,SET_STOP_STATE
       ср
                                                      ; test for a radio command
       jp
                                                     ; if so stop
       ld
               REASON,#00H
                                                     ; set the reason as a command
               SW_DATA,#CMD_SW
       ср
                                                       test for a command condition
       jr
               ne,test_up_time
               SET_STOP_STATE
       jp
test_up_time:
       ld
               REASON,#70H
                                                     ; set the reason as a time out
               MOTOR_TIMER
       decw
                                                     ; decrement motor timer
```

```
z,SET_STOP_STATE
       jр
exit_up_dir:
       ret
                                                   ; return to caller
              DOÓR UP
up_position:
       .IF
              E21
              P1,#0000001B
       xor
                                                   ; Kick the external dog
       .ELSE
       WDT
                                                   ; KICK THE DOG
       .ENDIF
       Ср
              FAREVFLAG,#088H
                                                   ; test for the forced up flag
              nz,LEAVELIGHT
       įr
              p0,#^LB ^C WORKLIGHT
                                                   ; turn off light
       and
              UPNOFLASH
                                                   ; skip clearing the flash flag
LEAVELIGHT:
       ld
              LIGHT FLAG,#00H
                                                   ; allow blink
UPNOFLASH:
              p0,#^LB ^C MOTOR_UP ^& #^C MOTOR_DN ; disable motor
       and
              SW_DATA,#LIGHT_SW
                                                   ; light sw debounced?
       ср
              z,work_up
       jr
              UpDown,#UpDownTime
                                                    test for the direction delay
       cp
              ult,UpPosRet
       jr
              REASON,#10H
                                                   ; set the reason as a radio command
       ld
              RADIO_CMD,#0AAH
                                                   ; test for a radio cmd
       ср
              z, SETDNDIRSTATE
                                                   ; if so start down
       jr
                                                   ; set the reason as a command
       ld
              REASON,#00H
              SW_DATA,#CMD_SW
                                                   ; command sw debounced?
       cp
              z, SETDNDIRSTATE
                                                   ; if command
       jr
UpPosRet:
       ret
SETDNDIRSTATE:
               ONEP2,#10D
                                                   ; set the 1.2 sec timer
       ld
               SET_DN_DIR_STATE
       jp
work_up:
               SW_DATA
       clr
               p0,#WORKLIGHT
                                                   ; toggle work light
       XOI
               LIGHT_TIMER_HI,#0FFH
                                                   ; set the timer ignore
       ld
up pos_ret:
               DOOR GOING DOWN
dn_direction:
        .IF
                                                   ; Kick the external dog
               P1,#00000001B
       XOT
        .ELSE
                                                   : KICK THE DOG
       WDT
        .ENDIF
                                                   ; test for memory read yet
               OnePass.STATE
```

	jr ret	z,DownContinue	
Down	Continue		•
	ср	L_A_C,#044H	; Durring setup move the
	jr	ule,NORM_DN	; present position into the
	push	rp	; limit while traveling down
	srp	#FORCE_GRP	v travelling down
	.IF	P5BlockFlag	
	ld	DN_LIM_HI,position hi	•
	ld	DN_LIM_LO,position_lo	•
	tm	P0,#00100000B	; test for 10-9.5 or 8-6
	jr	nz,L86	; gear reduction
L109P	5		, gear reduction
	tm	P0,#00010000B	; test for 10 vs 9.5
	jr	nz,L9P5	, test for 10 vs 9.5
L10:	•		,
	sub	DN_LIM_LO,#L10Lo	; subtract .5 inches
	sbc	DN_LIM_HI,#L10Hi	, subtract .5 inches
	jr	GotLimitPosition	
L9P5:	•		·
	sub	DN_LIM_LO,#L9P5Lo	; subtract .5 inches
	sbc	DN_LIM_HI,#L9P5Hi	, oconact to inches
	jr	GotLimitPosition	
L86:			
	tm	P0,#00010000B	; test for 10 vs 9.5
	jr	nz,L8	
L6:			•
	sub	DN_LIM_LO,#L6Lo	; subtract .5 inches
	<b>s</b> bc	DN_LIM_HI,#L6Hi	, =====================================
	jr	GotLimitPosition	
L8:			
	<b>su</b> b	DN_LIM_LO,#L8Lo	; subtract .5 inches
	<b>s</b> bc	DN_LIM_HI,#L8Hi	,
	jr	GotLimitPosition	
	.ELSE		•
	ld	DN_LIM_HI,position_hi	
	ld	DN_LIM_LO,position to	•
	.ENDIF		,
GotLimi	itPositio	n:	
	рор	<b>r</b> p	
NORM_		•	•
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	call	HOLDFREV	; hold off the force reverse
vi V	clr	FLASH_FLAG	; turn off the flash
	ld	LIGHT_FLAG,#LIGHT	; force the light on no blink
	and	p0,#^LB ^C MOTOR UP	; turn off motor up
	ср	MOTDEL,#0FFH	; test for done
	jr	z,DNON	; if done skip delay
	inc	MOTDEL	; increase the delay timer
	or	p0,#LfGHT_ON	; turn on the light
	ср	MOTDEL,#20d	; test for 40 seconds
	jr	ule,DNOFF	; if not timed
DNON:	-		,scanica
	or	p0,#MOTOR_DN ^  #LIGHT_ON	; turn on the motor and light
DNOFF:			

```
FORCE IGNORE,#01
        cp
                                                     ; test fro the end of the force ignore
                                                     ; if not donot test rpmcount
       jr
               nz, SKIPDNRPM
               RPM ACOUNT,#02H
        ср
                                                     ; test for less the 2 pulses
               ugt,SKIPDNRPM
       įr
       ld
               FAULTCODE,#06h
SKIPDNRPM.
               FORCE_IGNORE,#00
        Ср
                                                      ; test timer for done
               nz,test_dn_sw_pre
                                                     ; if timer not up do not test force
TEST_DOWN_FORCE:
        di
               RPM TIME OUT
        dec
                                                     ; decrease the timeout
               BRPM TIME OUT
       dec
                                                     ; decrease the timeout
       ei
       jr
               z,failed_dn_rpm
       di
       push
               DN_FORCE_LO
                                                     ; save the value
       push
               DN_FORCE_HI
       sub
               DN FORCE LO, RPM PERIOD LO
       sbc
               DN_FORCE_HI,RPM_PERIOD_HI
               DN_FORCE_HI,#10000000B
       tm
                                                      ; test high bit for sign
                                                      ; if the rpm period is ok then switch
       jr
               z,test_dn_sw_pop
               DN_FORCE_HI
                                                      ; reset the value
       pop
       pop
               DN_FORCE_LO
       ei
failed_dn_rpm:
               L_A_C,#47h
                                                      ; test for the state for storage
       ср
       jr
               nz, NoStore Down
                                                      ; if not then continue
       CD
               AOBS_FLAG,#01h
                                                      ; test for the pass point set
               z, NoStore Down
                                                      ; if passed donot set the limit
       jr
       ср
               STATE,#00
                                                      ; test for past state 0
               nz,NoStoreDown
                                                      ; if past 0 donot set the limit
       jr
StoreUpLimError:
       cir
               UP_LIM_HI
       cir
               UP_LIM_LO
        sub
               UP_LIM_LO,position_lo
                                                      ; get the - of the count
        sbc
               UP_LIM_HI,position_hi
                                                      ; find the window
        call
               FIND_WINDOW
NoStoreDown:
               REASON,#20H
                                                      ; set the reason as force
       ld
                                                      ; set the state
               SET_AREV_STATE
        įρ
test_dn_sw_pre:
        dec
               FORCE PRE
                                                     ; dec the prescaler
        tm
               FORCE_PRE,#00000001B
                                                     ; test for odd /2
                                                     ; if odd skip
        jr
               nz,test_dn_sw
        di
        dec
               FORCE_IGNORE
               BFORCE_IGNORE
        dec
        jr
               test_dn_sw
test_dn_sw_pop:
               DN FORCE_HI
                                                      ; reset the value
        pop
               DN FORCE_LO
        pop
        ei
test_dn_sw:
                                                      ; turn on the interrupt
        ei
                                                      ; test for the auto position setting
               L A C,#044H
        ср
                                                      ; if so skip testing limit
        jr
               ugt,call_sw_dn
```

	cp jr	AOBSSTATE,#00 nz,call_sw_dn	; test for looking at the zeroer ;
	di push push sub sbc cp jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI POSITION_LO,DN_LIM_LO POSITION_HI,DN_LIM_HI POSITION_HI,#00 z,DN_LIM_SET	; save the position ; find the difference from position ; ; test for a within 256 of after limit
	<b>p</b> op	POSITION_HI POSITION_LO	; reset the position
DN 11	ei jr vi_SET:	call_sw_dn	; if not at the limit test radio
	pop pop	POSITION_HI POSITION_LO	; reset the position
DOWN	ei LIM:		•
	.IF	DownToLimits	
	cp jr	CMD_DEB,#0FFH z,dn_lim_stop	; test for the command held ; if so skip aobs
	.ENDIF	·	
dn_lim_	cp jr cp jr	AOBSSTATE,#00 nz,AOBSFUNCTION AOBS_FLAG,#00 z,AOBSERROR	; test for the finish of the counter ; AOBS happened near the limit ; test for the flag for pass point ; error reverse
	_stop. Id cp jr Id ir	REASON,#50H CMD_DEB,#0FFH nz,TESTRADIO REASON,#90H TESTFORCEIG	; set the reason as a limit ; test for the switch still held ; ; closed with the control held
TESTF	•	LAST_CMD,#00 nz,TESTFORCEIG	; test for the last command being radio ; if not test force
	<b>c</b> p jr	BCODEFLAG,#077H nz,TESTFORCEIG	; test for the b code flag
TESTF	Id ORCEIO		; set the reason as b code to limit
NOARI	cp jr Id jp =VDN:	FORCE_IGNORE,#00H z,NOAREVDN REASON,#60h SET_AREV_STATE	; test the force ignore for done ; a rev if limit before force enabled ; early limit ; set autoreverse
call_sw	and jp _dn:	p0,#^LB ^C MOTOR_DN SET_DN_POS_STATE	; set the state
	cp jr Id	WIN_FLAG,#00h z,test_dn_time REASON,#10H	; test for window active ; if inactive then skip command ; set the reason as radio command

```
ср
               RADIO_CMD,#0AAH
                                                     ; test for a radio command
        jp
               z,SET_AREV STATE
                                                     ; if so arev
        ld
               REASON,#00H
                                                    ; set the reason as command
               SW_DATA,#CMD_SW
                                                     : test for command
               z,SET_AREV_STATE
        jp
test_dn_time.
        ld
               REASON,#70H
                                                    ; set the reason as timeout
        decw
               MOTOR_TIMER
                                                    : decrement motor timer
        jp
               z.SET_AREV STATE
        ср
               OBS_FLAG,#0CCH
                                                    ; test the flag for count
               nz,exit_dn_dir
        ir
                                                    ; if not then exit
AOBSFUNCTION:
               AOBSBypass
        .IF
                                                    ; if the aobs can be bypassed from
                                                    ; a held command or held B code
        ср
               LAST_CMD,#00
                                                    ; test for the last command from radio
       jr
               z,OBSTESTB
                                                    ; if last command was a radio test b
               CMD DEB,#0FFH
        ср
                                                    ; test for the command switch holding
               nz,OBSAREV
       jr
                                                    ; if the command switch is not holding
                                                    ; do the autorev
       ret
                                                    ; otherwise skip
        .ENDIF
OBSAREV:
       ld
               FLASH_FLAG,#0FFH
                                                    ; set flag
       ld
               FLASH_COUNTER,#20
                                                    ; set for 10 flashes
       ld
               FLASH_DELAY_HI,#FLASH HI
                                                    ; set for .5 Hz period
       ld
               FLASH_DELAY_LO,#FLASH_LO
       ld
               REASON,#30H
                                                    ; set the reason as autoreverse
       jp
               SET_AREV STATE
OBSTESTB:
       ср
               BCODEFLAG,#077H
                                                    ; test for the b code flag
       jr
               nz,OBSAREV
                                                    ; if not b code then arev
exit_dn_dir:
      . ret
                                                    ; return
AOBSERROR:
       ld
               REASON,#0F0h
                                                    ; set the reason as no pass point
       jp
               SET_AREV_STATE
               DOOR DOWN
dn position:
       .IF
               E21
               P1,#0000001B
       xor
                                                   ; Kick the external dog
       .ELSE
       WDT
                                                    ; KICK THE DOG
       .ENDIF
       Ср
              FAREVFLAG,#088H
                                                    ; test for the forced up flag
       jΓ
              nz, DNLEAVEL
       and
              p0,#^LB ^C WORKLIGHT
                                                   ; turn off light'
              DNNOFLASH
       jr
                                                   ; skip clearing the flash flag
DNLEAVEL:
       ld
              LIGHT_FLAG,#00H -
                                                   ; allow blink
DNNOFLASH:
       and
              p0,#^LB ^C MOTOR_UP ^& #^C MOTOR_DN ; disable motor
              SW_DATA,#LIGHT_SW
       ср
                                                   ; debounced? light
```

clr

```
jr
              z,work_dn
               UpDown,#UpDownTime
       ср
                                                   ; test for the .5 seconds direction
              ult, DnPosRet
       jr
       ld
              REASON,#10H
                                                   ; set the reason as a radio command
               RADIO_CMD,#0AAH
                                                   ; test for a radio command
       ср
              z,SETUPDIRSTATE
       jr
                                                   ; if so go up
              REASON,#00H
       ld
                                                   ; set the reason as a command
       ср
              SW_DATA, #CMD_SW
                                                   ; command sw pressed?
       ir
              z,SETUPDIRSTATE
                                                   ; if so go up
DnPosRet:
       ret
SETUPDIRSTATE:
              ONEP2,#10D
       ld
                                                   ; set the 1.2 sec timer
              SET_UP_DIR_STATE
       ip
work dn:
              SW_DATA
       clr
              RADIO_CMD
       clr
               p0,#WORKLIGHT
                                                   ; toggle work light
       xor
              LIGHT TIMER_HI,#0FFH
       ld
                                                   ; set the timer ignore
dn_pos_ret:
       ret
                                                   ; return
              STOP
stop:
       .IF
              P1,#0000001B
                                                   ; Kick the external dog
       XOL
       .ELSE
                                                   ; KICK THE DOG
       WDT
       .ENDIF
               FAREVFLAG.#088H
                                                   ; test for the forced up flag
       Cp
       įΓ
               nz, LEAVESTOP
               p0,#^LB ^C WORKLIGHT
                                                    ; turn off light
       and
LEAVESTOP:
               LIGHT_FLAG,#00H
                                                   ; allow blink
       ld
               p0,#^LB ^C MOTOR_UP ^& #^C MOTOR_DN ; disable motor
       and
       ср
               SW_DATA,#LIGHT_SW
                                                   ; debounced? light
       jr
               z,work stop
                                                   ; test for the .5 seconds direction
               UpDown,#UpDownTime
       ср
               ult,StopPosRet
       jr
               REASON,#10H
                                                   ; set the reason as radio command
       ld
               RADIO_CMD.#0AAH
                                                   ; test for a radio command
       ср
               z,SET_DN_DIR_STATE
                                                   ; if so go down
       jp
                                                   ; set the reason as a command
               REASON,#00H
       ld
               SW DATA, #CMD SW
                                                   ; command sw pressed?
       ср
               z,SET_DN_DIR_STATE
                                                   ; if so go down
       įр
StopPosRet:
       ret
work_stop:
               SW DATA
       clr
               RADIO_CMD
```

```
xor
              p0,#WORKLIGHT
                                                   ; toggle work light
              LIGHT_TIMER_HI,#0FFH
       ld
                                                   ; set the timer ignore
stop_ret
                                                   : return
       SET THE AUTOREV STATE
SET_AREV STATE:
              SW_DATA
       cir
                                                   ; clear the switch data
              RADIO_CMD
       CIT
                                                   ; clear the radio command
       di
              L A C,#47H
                                                   ; test for the store force data
       ср
       jr
              nz, NOSD
       add
              P32_MAX_LO,ForceAddLo
                                                   ; ADD the force adder
              P32_MAX_HI,ForceAddHi
       adc
              DN_FORCE_HI,P32_MAX_HI
       ld
                                                   ; transfer the force
              DN_FORCE_LO,P32_MAX_LO
       ld
NOSD:
              STATE, #AUTO REV
       ld
                                                   ; if we got here, then reverse motor
       ld
              BSTATE, #AUTO_REV
                                                   ; if we got here, then reverse motor
       ei
       ip
              SET_ANY
       SET THE STOPPED STATE
Temp_SET_STOP_STATE:
              FAULTCODE,#04d
       ld
                                                   ; set the fault blink
              SetStopStateNoWrite
       jr
Mem SET STOP STATE:
              FAULTCODE,#05D
                                                   ; set the fault blink
       ld
SetStopStateNoWrite:
              MinTimer,#01D
                                                   ; set next write min out
       ld
       clr
              SW_DATA
                                                   ; clear the switch data
              RADIO_CMD
                                                   ; clear the radio command
       cir
       di
       ld
               STATE, #STOP
       ld
              BSTATE, #STOP
       ei
       ip
               SetAnyNoWrite
SET_STOP_STATE:
               MinTimer,#01D
                                                   ; set next write min out
       ld
               SW DATA
                                                   ; clear the switch data
       clr
                                                    ; clear the radio command
               RADIO_CMD
       CIT
       di
       ld
               STATE, #STOP
```

```
BSTATE, #STOP
       ld
       ei
       jp
               SET ANY
       SET THE DOWN DIRECTION STATE
SET_DN_DIR_STATE:
               SW_DATA
       cir
                                                     ; clear the switch data
               RADIO CMD
                                                     ; clear the radio command
       clr
               TempMeasure
                                                     ; measure the temperature
       call
       di
        .IF
               ThermalProtectorFlag
               P2,#10000000B
                                                     ; test for the switch state
       tm
               z,SkipDownThermalProtector
                                                     ; skip if switch gnded
       į٢
       ld
               REASON,#0B0H
                                                     ; set the reason as thermal
               MotorTempHi,#DnSetMaxTemp
                                                     ; test if we need to skip for max temp
       ср
               uge,Temp_SET_STOP_STATE
       įr
       .ENDIF
SkipDownThermalProtector:
       ld
               STATE, #DN DIRECTION
                                                     ; energize door
               BSTATE, #DN_DIRECTION
                                                     ; energize door
       ld
       ei
       clr
               FAREVFLAG
                                                     ; one shot the forced reverse
                                                     ; test for learning the force and limits
               L_A_C,#042h
        СР
               UGE, SET_ANY
                                                     ; if so then set the direction to down
       jр
               DN_LIM_HI,#00h
                                                     ; test for stuck bits
       cp
               nz,TestSetDownBits
       jr
               DN_LIM_LO,#00h
                                                     ; test for stuck bits
       СР
               nz,TestSetDownBits
       jr
               Mem_SET_STOP_STATE
                                                     ; if the bits are stuck then stop unit
        jp
TestSetDownBits:
               DN_LIM_HI,#0FFh
                                                     ; test for stuck bits
        ср
        jr
               nz,DownBitsOk
               DN_LIM_LO,#0FFh
                                                     ; test for stuck bits
        ср
               nz.DownBitsOk
        jr
               Mem_SET_STOP_STATE
                                                     ; if the bits are stuck then stop unit
        İΡ
DownBitsOk:
                                                     ; test for memory fault
               FAULTCODE,#5d
        ср
                                                     ; if so then clear
               nz, DnSkipMemFaultClear
        jr
               FAULTCODE
        cir
DnSkipMemFaultClear:
               DN_LIM_HI
                                                     ; save the limits
        push
               DN_LIM_LO
        push
                                                     ; find the difference from position
               DN_LIM_LO,POSITION_LO
        sub
               DN_LIM_HI,POSITION_HI
        sbc
                                                     ; test for a 256 < number
               DN_LIM_HI,#00
        ср
               z,POS DN LIM
        jr
               DN LIM LO
                                                     : reset the limit
        pop
               DN_LIM_HI
        pop
```

```
SET ANY
POS_DN_LIM.
                                                       ; reverse the direction if too close
                                                       to the down limit
                DN_LIM_LO
        pop
                                                      ; reset the limit
        pop
                DN_LIM_HI
        ei
                SetUpDirStateNoTemp
        SET THE UP DIRECTION STATE
SET_UP_DIR_STATE:
        call
               TempMeasure
                                                      ; measure the temperature
SetUpDirStateNoTemp:
               SW DATA
        clr
                                                      ; clear the switch data
        clr
               RADIO CMD
                                                      ; clear the radio command
        di
        .IF
               ThermalProtectorFlag
        tm
               P2,#10000000B
                                                      ; test for the switch state
               z,SkipUpThermalProtector
       jr
                                                      ; skip if switch gnded
       ср
               STATE,#AUTO_REV
                                                      ; if the state is autoreverse allow up
       jr
               z,SkipUpThermalProtector
       ld
               REASON,#0B0H
                                                      ; set the reason as thermal
       ср
               MotorTempHi,#UpSetMaxTemp
                                                      ; test if we need to skip for max temp
       ip
               uge, Temp_SET_STOP_STATE
        .ENDIF
SkipUpThermalProtector:
               STATE, #UP_DIRECTION
       ld
       ld
               BSTATE, #UP_DIRECTION
       ei
       СР
               L_A_C,#042H
                                                      ; test for learning the limits
               UGE, SET_ANY
       įr
                                                      ; skip testing the limit if learning
RefreshUpLimit:
               UP LIM HI,#00h
       ср
                                                      ; test for stuck bits
       ir
               nz, TestSetUpBits
               UP_LIM_LO,#00h
       ср
                                                     ; test for stuck bits
               nz,TestSetUpBits
       jr
               Mem_SET_STOP_STATE
                                                     ; if the bits are stuck then stop unit
TestSetUpBits:
       ср
               UP_LIM_HI,#0FFh
                                                     ; test for stuck bits
       jr
               nz, UpBitsOk
               UP_LIM_LO,#0FFh
       ср
                                                     ; test for stuck bits
               nz, UpBitsOk
       įr
               Mem_SET_STOP_STATE
                                                     ; if the bits are stuck then stop unit
UpBitsOk:
       ср
               FAULTCODE,#5d
                                                     ; test for memory fault
               nz, UpSkipMemFaultClear
       jr
                                                     ; if so then clear
               FAULTCODE
       clr
UpSkipMemFaultClear:
               SET_ANY
                                                     ; set the direction
```

```
SET THE UP POSITION STATE
SET_UP_POS_STATE:
       clr
              SW DATA
                                                   ; clear the switch data
       clr
              RADIO_CMD
                                                   ; clear the radio command
              MinTimer,#01D
       ld
                                                   ; set next write min out
       dí
              L_A_C,#49h
       ср
                                                   ; test for the store
              nz, UPNS
       jr
       add
              P32_MAX_LO,ForceAddLo
                                                   ; ADD the adder
       adc
              P32_MAX_HI,ForceAddHi
       ld
              UP_FORCE_HI,P32_MAX_HI
                                                   ; transfer the force
       ld
              UP_FORCE_LO,P32_MAX_LO
UPNS:
              STATE, #UP_POSITION
       ld
              BSTATE, #UP_POSITION
       ld
       ei
              SET ANY
       SET THE DOWN POSITION STATE
SET_DN_POS_STATE:
       clr
              SW_DATA
                                                   ; clear the switch data
       cir
              RADIO CMD
                                                   ; clear the radio command
       ld
              MinTimer,#01D
                                                   ; set next write min out
      · di
              STATE, #DN POSITION
                                                   ; load new state
       ld
              BSTATE, #DN_POSITION
                                                   ; load new state
       ld
       ei
              WIN_FLAG,#00
                                                   ; test for the win
       ср
              nz,SET_ANY
                                                   ; if on skip
       jr
              WIN_FLAG
                                                   ; else turn on the window
       inc
              SET_ANY
       SET ANY STATE
SET ANY:
              UpDown
                                                   ; clear the direction timer
       clr
              STACKFLAG,#0FFH
                                                   ; set the flag
       ld
SetAnyNoWrite:
                                                   ; test for in learn mode
              L_A_C,#42H
       ср
              uge,SkipReadAny
                                                   ; if so skip reading force
       jr
SkipReadAny:
              AOBS_FLAG
                                                   ; clear the flag
       clr
       cir
               AOBSF
                                                   ; clear any pending faults
```

iret

```
AOBSSTATE
                                                       ; reset the state counter
       clr
       CIT
               AOBSRPM
                                                       ; clear any past aobs count
               OBS_FLAG
       cir
               AOBSB
       clr
               L_A_C,#4CH
                                                       ; test for learing down dir
               z,SkipForceClear
       clr
               MAX_F_HI
                                                       ; clear the force reading
       clr
                MAX F LO
                P32 MAX LO
       CIr
       clr
                P32_MAX_HI
SkipForceClear:
                SW_DATA
       clr
                                                       ; clear the switch data
       inc
               L_A_C
                                                       ; set the LAC to the next state
       di
               RPM COUNT
       clr
                                                       ; clear the rpm counter
               AUTO DELAY, HI, #AUTO, HI
                                                        ; set the .5 second auto rev timer
       ld
               AUTO_DELAY_LO,#AUTO_LO
       ld
               BAUTO_DELAY_HI,#AUTO_HI
                                                        set the .5 second auto rev timer
       ld
               BAUTO DELAY LO, #AUTO LO
       ld
               FORCE IGNORE, #ONE SEC
                                                        ; set the force ignore timer to one sec
       ld
                BFORCE IGNORE, #ONE SEC
                                                        ; set the force ignore timer to one sec
       ld
       ei
ClearRadioCmd:
       clr
                RADIO CMD
                                                        ; one shot
                                                        ; clear the rpm active counter
        cir
                RPM ACOUNT
                LIGHT_TIMER_HI,#SET_TIME_HI
LIGHT_TIMER_LO,#SET_TIME_LO
PRE_LIGHT,#SET_TIME_PRE
                                                        ; set the light period
        ld
        ld
        ld
                MOTOR TIMER HI, #MOTOR HI MOTOR TIMER LO, #MOTOR LO
        ld
        ld
                                                        ; save the temp reason
                STACKREASON, REASON
        ld
                                                        ; read the light state
        ld
                LIGHTS, PO
                LIGHTS, #WORKLIGHT
       and
                                                        ; if the light is on skip clearing
                nz,lighton
lightoff:
                                                        ; clear the motor delay
        clr
                MOTDEL
lighton:
        ret
                THIS THE AUXILARY OBSTRUCTION INTERRUPT ROUTINE
AUX_OBS:
        .IF E21
                                                        ; turn off the interupt for up to 500uS
        and
                imr.#11111011b
        .ELSE
                                                        ; turn off the interupt for up to 500uS
        and
                imr,#11110111b
        .ENDIF
                                                        ; reset the test timer
                AOBSTEST,#11D
        ld
                                                        ; set the flag for got a aobs
                AOBSF,#00000010B
        or
                                                        ; clear the aobs set state
                AOBSSTATUS
        clr
                                                        : return from int
```

## THIS IS THE MOTOR RPM INTERRUPT ROUTINE

Direction for counter is the LSB of the state

RPM:			; motor speed
	push	rp ·	; save current pointer
	srp	#RPM GROUP	;point to these reg
	ld	rpm_temp_hi,T0EXT	; read the timer extension
	ld	rpm_temp_lo,T0	; read the timer
	tm	IRQ,#00010000B	; test for a pending interrupt
	jr	z,RPMTIMEOK	; if not then time ok
RPMTI	,'' MEERR		, ii not then time or
THE IVITE	tm	rpm_temp_lo,#1000000B	; test for timer reload
	jr	z,RPMTIMEOK	; if no reload time is ok
	dec	rpm_temp_hi	
RPMTI		ibui_femb_iii	; if reloaded then dec the hi to resync
me ivi i i			
	.IF E21		. At the off the interior to the EDD. C
	and	imr,#11110111b	; turn off the interupt for up to 500uS
	.ELSE	: #44444044b	. A
	and	imr,#11111011b	; turn off the interupt for up to 500uS
	.ENDIF		
	ld	rpm_2past_hi,rpm_past_hi	; save the past for testing
	ld	rpm_2past_lo,rpm_past_lo	, save the past for testing
	ld	rpm_past_hi,rpm_temp_hi	; transfer the present into the past
	ld	rpm_past_lo,rpm_temp_lo	, transfer the present into the past
	ld	rpm_diff_hi,rpm_2past_hi	; transfer the past into the difference
	ld	rpm_diff_lo,rpm_2past_lo	, transfer the past into the difference
	sub	rpm_diff_lo,rpm_past_lo	; find the difference
	sbc	rpm_diff_hi,rpm_past_hi	·
	tm	rpm_diff_hi,#1000000b	; test for neg number
		z,RPM_TIME_FOUND	; if the time is correct then jump
	jr Id	rpm_diff_hi,rpm_past_hi	; transfer the temp into the difference
	ld	rpm_diff_lo,rpm_past_lo	, transfer the temp into the difference
	_		; find the difference
	sub	rpm_diff_lo,rpm_2past_lo	, and the difference
004.3	sbc	rpm_diff_hi,rpm_2past_hi	1
HPM_I	IME_FO		tennels, the difference to the noring
	i-	rpm_period_hi,rpm_diff_hi	; transfer the difference to the period
	į.	rpm_period_lo,rpm_diff_lo	,
e Second			
, Farm			
; Found	a the per	riod test for range	
,			- <del></del> -
	ср	rpm_period_hi,#12D	; test for a period of at least 6.144mS
	jp	ult,SKIPC	; if the period is less then skip counting
	clr	UpDown	; clear the direction timer
	<b>U</b>	Op20	,
Positi	on coun	ter	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			••••

STATE,#1d

; test the up direction state

```
jr
               z,DECPCOUNT
                                                      ; if so then dec the counter
               STATE,#2d
        ср
                                                      ; test the up direction state
               z,DECPCOUNT
                                                      ; if so then dec the counter
       jr
               STATE,#6d
                                                      ; test the STOP state
        ср
               z,DECPCOUNT
       ir
                                                      ; if so then dec the counter
INCPCOUNT:
       inc
               POSITION LO
                                                      ; increase the position counter low byte
               nz,POSDONE
       jr
                                                      ; if done return
       inc
               POSITION HI
                                                      ; increase the position counter hi byte
               POSDONE
       jΓ
DECPCOUNT:
               POSITION_LO,#00
                                                      ; test for the roll number
       ср
               z,DECPROLL
       jr
                                                      ; if so the branch
       dec
               POSITION LO
                                                      ; decrease the position counter low byte
       ir
               POSDONE
DECPROLL:
       dec
               POSITION LO
                                                      ; decrease the position counter low byte
       dec
               POSITION HI
                                                      ; decrease the position counter hi byte
               POSDONE
       jr
POSDONE:
Enable the interrupts
; Find the max force in the period
               FORCE_IGNORE,#00
       ср
                                                      ; test for the force ignore active
               nz,NOT_DELAY
       jr
               rpm_period_hi,MAX_F_HI
                                                      ; test for a new max force
       ср
               ult,NOT_MAX
                                                      ; if not the max force then skip updating
       jr
               rpm_period_lo,MAX_F_LO
       ср
               ult,NOT_MAX
       įr
SaveHigher:
               MAX_F_HI,rpm_period_hi
MAX_ _LO,rpm_period_lo
       ld
                                                      ; transfer the max force data
       ld
               L A C,#4BH
                                                      test for learn limit and force
       СР
       jr
               ult,NOT_MAX
                                                      ; if not then skip
       push
                                                      set the rp
       srp
               #ForceTable2
                                                       save the value into table
       ld
               @forceaddress,MAX F_HI
       inc
               forceaddress
               @forceaddress, MAX_F_LO
       ld
               forceaddress
       dec
               RP
       pop
NOT MAX:
               POSITION LO,#001111b
                                                      test for the 32th step
       tm
       jr
               nz, NOT DELAY
                                                      ; transfer to direction if L-A-C > 44
               P32_MAX_HI,MAX_F_HI
                                                      ; transfer the value
       ld
       ld
               P32_MAX_LO,MAX_F_LO
NOT_DELAY:
```

```
Force table entry
                                                      ; test for the down direction
               L_A_C,#4CH
       ср
                                                      ; if not then skip around
               nz,N4C
       jr
               POSITION_LO,#00
                                                      ; test for the position to increment
       ср
                                                      ; if not then skip
               nz,N4E
       jr
                                                       ; clear the max to get max
               MAX F HI
       clr
               MAX F LO
                                                       ; for the position window
       clr
                                                       ; find the next address
               ForceAddress
       dec
               ForceAddress
       dec
               ForceAddress,#Force0Hi
                                                      ; test the range
       ср
                                                      ; if so skip
               uge,N4E
       ir
       ld
               ForceAddress,#ForceOHi
N4C:
                                                       ; test for the up direction learn
               L_A_C,#4EH
       ср
                                                       ; if not then skip around
               nz,N4E
       įг
                                                       ; test for the position to increment
               POSITION_LO,#0FFH
        ср
                                                       ; if not then skip
               nz,N4E
        ir
                                                       ; clear the max to get max
               MAX_F_HI
        clr
                                                       ; for the position window
               MAX F_LO
        clr
                                                       ; increment the pointer
                ForceAddress
        inc
                                                       ; increment the pointer
                ForceAddress
        inc
                                                       ; test for range
                ForceAddress.#Force14Hi
        ср
                                                       ; if in range skip
                ule,N4E
        jr
                                                       ; else force address
                ForceAddress,#Force14Hi
        ld
N4E:
: Look for the pass point
                                                       : test for aobs ok
                AOBSSTATE,#00
        CD
                                                       ; if so skip the rpm count time out
                z,AOBSRPMS
        jr
                                                       ; increment the timer counter
                AOBSRPM
        inc
                                                       : test for too many
                AOBSRPM, #MAXAR
        CD
                                                       ; if not skip
                nz, AOBSRPMS
        jr
RPMOBS:
                                                       ; else set the flag for aobs
                OBS_FLAG,#0CCH
        ld
AOBSRPMS:
                                                       ; test for a obs blocked
                AOBSSTATUS,#..0
        ср
                                                       ; if the protector is blocked the jump
        j۲
                nz.OBSBLOCK
                                                       ; increase the aobs not blocked distance
                AOBSNB
        inc
                AOBSDONE
        į٢
 OBSBLOCK:
                                                       ; increase the aob blocked distance
        INC
                AOBSB
 AOBSDONE:
                                                       ; test for the max state
                AOBSSTATE,#07
        ср
                                                       ; if in bounds then continue
                ule.STATEOK
        jr
                AOBSSTATE
         clr
 STATEOK:
                                                       ; test for the state number
                AOBSSTATE,#00
         ср
                z.state0
         jr
                                                        ; test for the state number
                 AOBSSTATE,#01
         cp
                 z,state1
         jr
                                                        ; test for the state number
                 AOBSSTATE,#02
```

				,
		jr	z,state2	
		ср	AOBSSTATE,#03	; test for the state number
		jr	z.state3	
		ср	AOBSSTATE,#04	; test for the state number
		jr	z,state4	
		ср	AOBSSTATE,#05	; test for the state number
		jr	z,state5	
		ср	AOBSSTATE,#06	; test for the state number
		jr	z,state6	
st	ate7:	,		
		ср	L_A_C,#4BH	; test for learn limits
		jr	ule,NoForceAddress	
		ld	ForceAddress,#Force1Hi	; set the force address
		ср	L_A_C,#4CH	test for the down direction
		jr	nz,UpForceAdd	,
		ld	ForceAddress,#Force0Hi	; set the force address
U	pForc	eAdd <sup>.</sup>		
		cir	MAX_F_Hi	; clear the max force
		clr	MAX_F_LO	
N	Forc	eAddres	ss:	•
		cir	AOBSRPM	; clear all rpm counts during
		ср	L_A_C,#42H	; test for learn mode
7		jr	uge,SkipFlagTest	; if so winflag is useless
		·		•
		ср	WIN_FLAG,#00	; test for the first cycle
		jr	z,ClearPassPoint	•
SI	kipFla	gTest:		
SI	kipFla	gTest: cp	STATE,#04d	; test for traveling down
SI	kipFla	_	STATE,#04d nz,SkipPassPoint	; test for traveling down ; if not the skip the pass point clear
SI	kipFla	ср		
		ср	nz,SkipPassPoint	
		<b>c</b> p jr	nz,SkipPassPoint	
		cp jr assPoint	nz,SkipPassPoint :	; if not the skip the pass point clear
		cp jr assPoint di ctr	nz,SkipPassPoint : POSITION_LO	
		cp jr assPoint di	nz,SkipPassPoint :	; if not the skip the pass point clear
		cp jr assPoint di ctr	nz,SkipPassPoint : POSITION_LO	; if not the skip the pass point clear
		cp jr assPoint di ctr	nz,SkipPassPoint : POSITION_LO	; if not the skip the pass point clear
CI	earPa	cp jr assPoint di clr clr	nz,SkipPassPoint : POSITION_LO	; if not the skip the pass point clear
CI	earPa	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint:	nz,SkipPassPoint  POSITION_LO POSITION_HI	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg .
CI	earPa	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint:	nz,SkipPassPoint  POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d	; if not the skip the pass point clear
CI SI	earPa	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint:	nz,SkipPassPoint  POSITION_LO POSITION_HI	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg
CI SI	earPa	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: Id jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; ; set the flag for got pass point
CI SI	earPa	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: ld jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE - AOBSB,#00	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg .
CI SI	earPa	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: Id jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; ; set the flag for got pass point
CI SI	earPa	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: ld jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE - AOBSB,#00	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; ; set the flag for got pass point
CI SI st	earPa kipPa ate4:	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: ld jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE - AOBSB,#00	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; ; set the flag for got pass point
CI SI st	earPa	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: ld jr cp jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE - AOBSB,#00 TN1	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; set the flag for got pass point ; test for not blocked
CI SI st	earPa kipPa ate4:	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: ld jr cp jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE  AOBSB,#00 TN1  AOBSNB,#MINAR	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; ; set the flag for got pass point
CI SI st	earPa kipPa ate4:	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: ld jr cp jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE - AOBSB,#00 TN1	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; ; set the flag for got pass point ; test for not blocked
CI SI st	earPa kipPa ate4:	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: ld jr cp jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE  AOBSB,#00 TN1  AOBSNB,#MINAR	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; ; set the flag for got pass point ; test for not blocked
CI SI st.	earPakipPakate4:	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: ld jr cp jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE  AOBSB,#00 TN1  AOBSNB,#MINAR	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; ; set the flag for got pass point ; test for not blocked
CI SI st.	earPa kipPa ate4:	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: ld jr cp jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE  AOBSB,#00 TN1  AOBSNB,#MINAR TN2	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; ; set the flag for got pass point ; test for not blocked ; test for the min blockage
SI st:	earPakipPakate4:	cp jr assPoint di clr clr ei ssPoint: ld jr cp jr	POSITION_LO POSITION_HI  AOBS_FLAG,#01d ASDONE  AOBSB,#00 TN1  AOBSNB,#MINAR	; if not the skip the pass point clear ; clear the position reg ; ; set the flag for got pass point ; test for not blocked

	jr inc jr	z.STATEDONE AOBSSTATE STATEDONE	; if still waiting loop , set the next state
state5 state1	-	AOBSB.#MINAR	; test for the min blockage
TN2:		ult,STATEDONE	-
ASDC		AOBSSTATE	; if not try again
	clr clr jr	AOBSNB AOBSB STATEDONE	; set the next state ; clear the not blocked ; clear the blocked
state0	: . <b>c</b> p	AOBSB.#00	thought for the first his star
	jr push srp	z,STATEDONE  rp  #FORCE GRP	; test for the first blockage ; if no block skip ; save the rp
	cp jr clr	L_A_C,#47h nz,NOSTORE UP_LIM_HI UP_LIM_LO	; set the new value ; test for the state for storage ; if not then continue ;
	sub sbc call	UP_LIM_LO.position_lo UP_LIM_HI,position_hi FIND_WINDOW	; get the - of the count ; ; find the window
NOST	ORE:		
negwir	push cp jr cp jr	position_lo WIN_FLAG,#00 z,WIN_SKIP position_hi,#00 z,WINTEST	; save the lo position ; test for the window being active ; if inactive skip ; test for pos or neg ; jump if the value POS < 256
WINTE	cp jr com	position_hi,#0FFH nz,WINERROR position_lo	; test for < 256 ; if not then a error ; neg the value
V 11 V 1	cp jr	position_lo,PWINDOW ULE,WIN_SKIP	; ompare the pos value of window ; is within then ok
WINE		ODG 51.40 (1000)	
	ld pop pop jr	OBS_FLAG,#0CCH position_lo rp STATEDONE	; set the flag for aobs ; reset the position ; reset the rp ; done
WIN_S		Dosition to	, and the next the
STATE	pop pop inc DONE:	position_lo rp AOBSSTATE	; reset the position ; reset the rp ; set the next state

```
; Look for the pass point end
TULS:
INCRPM:
       di
               RPM_COUNT
       inc
                                                      ; increase the rpm count
               RPM_ACOUNT
       inc
                                                      ; increase the rpm count
       ei
SKIPC:
       di
       ld
               rpm time out #15D
                                                      ; set the rpm max period as 30mS
               BRPM_TIME_OUT,#15D
       ld
                                                      ; set the rpm max period as 30mS
                                                      ; if rpm not updated by then reverse
       ei
SKIPPEDGE:
       pop
                                                      ; return the rp
               m
       iret
                                                      ; return
       Find the window size from the up limit setting
FIND_WINDOW:
               UP_LIM_HI,#0FAh
                                                      ; test for the shortest distance
       ф
               UGT,S100D
                                                      ; if so set window to 100D
       jr
               UP LIM HI,#0F8h
                                                      ; test for the mid distance
       ср
                                                      ; if so then set the window to 150D
               UGT,S150D
       ir
               PWINDOW,#200D
                                                      ; set the window to 200D
       ld
       ret
S150D:
       ld
               PWINDOW,#150D
                                                      ; set the window to 150D
       ret
$100D:
               PWINDOW,#100D
                                                      ; set the window to 100D
       ld
       Read the force according to the position
ReadForce:
                                                      ; set the RP
       push
               #ForceTable2
       srp
                                                      ; get the present position of the operator
       ld
               forcetemp,POSITION_HI
       com
               forcetemp
                                                      ; invert the number
               forcetemp,#10H
                                                      ; test for the set to address 0 values
       ср
       ir
               uge,SetAddress00
                                                      ; add 1 for address
       inc
               forcetemp
                                                      ; test for in range
               forcetemp,#0DH
```

	jr	uge,SetAddressD	; if not set the top address
SetFor	•	<b>- 3</b>	,
Sell Of			
	rcf rlc add push di	forcetemp forcetemp,#Force0Hi forcetemp	; *2 ; ; add the start address ; save value
	ld inc Id add adc pop ei	UP_FORCE_HI,@forcetemp forcetemp UP_FORCE_LO,@forcetemp UP_FORCE_LO.ForceAddLo UP_FORCE_HI,ForceAddHi forcetemp	; read the value ; save address ; add adder ; reset address
	di Id inc	DN_FORCE_HI,@forcetemp forcetemp	; read the value
	auc	DN_FORCE_LO,@forcetemp DN_FORCE_LO,ForceAddLo DN_FORCE_HI,ForceAddHi	; ; add adder
SkipFo	ei pop prceRead ret	RP d:	; then return
C-48 H			
SetAdo	dress00: clr jr	forcetemp · SetForce	; set the address
SetAde		forcetemp,#0DH SetForce	; set the address
	Read t	he Limits	
ReadL			; set the RP to LEARNEE_GRP
	push srp Id Id call di Id	#LEARNEE_GRP SKIPRADIO,#0FFH address,#AddressDownLimit READMEMORY DN_LIM_HI,mtemph	; set the HP to LEARNEE_GRP; ; turn off the radio ; set non vol address to the down limit ; read the value ; recall from nonvolital
	ld ei ld	DN_LIM_LO,mtempl  address,#AddressUpLimit	; set non vol address to the up limit
	call di	READMEMORY	; read the values stored in memory
	ld	UP_LIM_HI,mtemph	; update from nonvolital

 Id
 UP\_LIM\_LO,mtempl
 ;

 ei
 ;
 turn on the radio

 clr
 SKIPRADIO
 ; turn on the radio

 pop
 rp
 ; reset the RP

Timer 2 Interrupt used either for RS232 or Wall control Rs232 is set to 416uS Wall control is set to 300uS Wall control state machine Status 0 = If not low set gotswitch Switch from discharge to charge P3 = 1001 XXXX Test for hi after 4uS switch = open Test for hi after 30uS switch = light Test for hi after 300uS switch = learn 1 = Test for hi after 3mS switch = vacation 10 = Else switch = cmd Switch state to discharge P3 = 1111 XXXX 11 = 15 = Switch state to neg charge if led is to be lit P3 = 0110 XXXXElse Switch state to no charge P3 = 0000 XXXX 26 = Switch state to discharge 29 = Set Status to 0

P2,#01000000B

Timer2Int.

tm

z.SkipLockRS232 jr TestRs232 ; if switch then just RS232 ir ;SkipLockRS232: RsMode,#0232d ; test for rs232 mode set ср jr z,TestRs232 if set do RsTimer,#0FFH test the mode for RS232 Vs switches СР z.TestSwitches ; if FF then test the switches TestRs232: T1Mirror,#RsPeriod ; test the period CD nz,SetRsPeriod ; if set wrong then reset ip RS232 ; call the routine call ; return iret

; test the RS232 only switch

## TestSwitches:

cp STATUS,#0FFH ; test for the start position
jp nz,SkipVacFlashing ; if not skip testing vacation flashing
cp VACFLAG,#00H ; test for out of vacation

```
z.SkipVacFlashing
                                                      ; if out don't blink
       jp
               VACFLASH,#10000000B
                                                      ; test for the 128mS
       tm
               z.SkipVacFlashing
                                                      ; if out don't blink
       jρ
       ld
               STATUS,#30D
                                                      ; set for the blink
SkipVacFlashing
               STATUS
                                                      ; set to the next period
       inc
       ср
               T1Mirror,#SwPeriod
                                                      : test the period
               nz,SetSwPeriod
                                                      ; if set wrong then reset
       jp
               STATUS,#0d
                                                      ; State jump table
       ср
               z.STATUS0
       jρ
               STATUS,#1d
       СР
               z,STATUS1
       jΡ
               STATUS,#10d
       ср
               z.STATUS10
       jp
               STATUS,#11d
       ср
               z.STATUS11
       jp
               STATUS,#15d
       ср
               z.STATUS15
       jp
               STATUS.#26d
       CD
               z.STATUS26
       ip
               STATUS,#29d
       СР
               uge,STATUS29
       ÌΡ
StatusRet
STATUSO:
               P0,#11000000B
                                                      ; test for both inputs low
       tm
                                                      ; if low skip seting
               z,SkipSettingGotSw1
       jr
               GotSwitch
                                                      ; turn off the switches
       inc
SkipSettingGotSw1:
                                                      ; use hist to test resistors
                                                      ; set mode p00-p03 out p04-p07out
               P01M.#00000100B
      · ld
                                                      ; turn both pins hi
               P0,#1100000B
       or
                                                      ; set mode p00-p03 out p04-p07in
       ld
               P01M, #P01M_INIT
                                                      ; delay
       nop
       nop
       nop
       пор
                                                      ; test for both inputs low
               P0,#11000000B
       tm
       jr
               z,SkipSettingGotSw2
                                                      ; if low skip seting
                                                      ; turn off the switches
       inc
               GotSwitch
                                                      : use hist to test resistors
SkipSettingGotSw2:
               TEMP
        push
        ld
               TEMP,P3
               TEMP,#00001111B
                                                      ; turn both off
        and
               TEMP,#10010000B
                                                      ; turn on charge
        or
        ld
               P3.TEMP
                TEMP
        pop
                                                      ; delay
        nop
                                                       ; test 4 uS later
                P0,#10000000B
        tm
                                                      ; if so then open
                nz,GotOpen
        ir
        nop
        nop
        nop
```

```
nop
         nop
         nop
        nop
        nop
        nop
        nop
        nop
        nop
        nop
        nop
        nop
                P0,#10000000B
        tm
                                                        ; test 30uS out
                nz,GotLight
        jр
                                                        ; if so then light
        iret
STATUS1:
                P0,#10000000B
        tm
                                                        ; test 300uS later
        jp
                nz,GotLearn
                                                        ; if so then got the learn
        iret
STATUS10:
        tm
                P0,#10000000B
                                                       ; test 3mS later
        jp
                nz,GotVac
                                                       ; if so then got the vac
                GotCmd
        jр
STATUS11:
                P3,#11110000B
        or
                                                       ; turn all on discharge
        iret
STATUS15:
                P3,#00001111B
        and
                                                       ; turn off both outputs
        tcm
                LearnLed,#00111111b
                                                       : test for off
                z,StatusRet
        jp
                                                       ; if so then return
        tm
               LearnLed,#11000000B
                                                       ; test for radio blink mode
               nz,SkipLedInc
        jr
                                                       ; if not skip inc timer
        inc
               LeamLed
SkipLedInc:
                P3.#01100000B
        OF
                                                       ; turn on the led
        iret
STATUS26:
        or
               P3,#11110000B
                                                       ; set the discharge state
        iret
STATUS29:
               STATUS,#30D
       ср
                                                       ; test for the blink
               uge,BlinkTime
Status29.
       cir
               GotSwitch
                                                       ; clear got a switch flag
       ld
               STATUS,#0FFH
                                                       ; reset the machine
       iret
                                                       ; return
BlinkTime.
               STATUS.#60D
       ср
                                                       ; test for the end of the run
               uge,Status29
                                                       ; if so return
```

cp jr cp jr jr	ult,STATUS11	; test for the led period ; if not then discahrge ; ; else set the program led
SetSwPeri		
ld	T1Mirror,#SwPeriod	; set the period
jr SetRsPeri	SetT1Period	
Jeinsrein Id	T1 Mirror,#RsPeriod	; set the period
SetT1Perio		,
ld	T1,T1Mirror	;
ld	TMR,#00001110B	; turn on the timer
ire	et .	; return one shoted
GotOpen:		; open decrement all
ca		
ca		;
ca ca		;
ire		,
GotLight:		; light
ср		; test for got switch
jr ire	z,DoLight	; if not then do the light ; else return
DoLight:		, else retairr
ca	II DecrementCmd	
ca		;
ca		;
ca ire		•
GotLearn:	•	
ср		; test for got switch
jr	z,DoLeam	; if not then do the learn
ire DoLearn:	et .	; else return
Ca Ca	II DecrementCmd	:
ca		,
	II IncrementLearn	;
Ja ire	<b>A</b>	;
GotVac:	<b>,</b>	
ср	GotSwitch,#00	; test for got switch
jr	z,DoVac	; if not then do the Vac
ire DoVac:	et .	; else return
Dovac:	II DecrementCmd	:
ca		
ca		;
ca ire		;
GotCmd:	FL .	
ср	GotSwitch,#00	; test for got switch
jr	z,DoCmd	; if not then do the cmd
e de la companie de l		

```
iret
                                                      else return
DoCmd:
       call
               IncrementCmd
       call
               DecrementLight
       call
               DecrementLeam
               DecrementVacation
       call
       iret
IncrementCmd:
               GotSwitch
                                                      ; set the got a switch flag
       inc
               CMD_DEB,#0FFH
                                                      ; test for at the top
       ср
       jr
               z,SkipCmdInc
                                                      ; if so then skip
               CMD_DEB
       inc
                                                      ; inc
               BCMD DEB
       inc
               CMD DEB,#9d
                                                      ; test for cmd
       СР
                                                      ; if not the skip Cmd
       įΓ
               nz,SkipCmdlnc
       ld
               CMD DEB,#0FFH
                                                      ; set deb back to top
               BCMD_DEB,CMD_DEB
       ld
CmdSet:
               L A C.#42H
                                                      ; test for learn seq
       ср
                                                      ; if not in learn skip
               uit, NotInLearn
       jr
               L_A_C,#042h
       ld
                                                      ; set the next level of force
               SkipCmdInc
                                                      ; skip command
       įr
NotinLearn:
               LEARNT,#0FFH
                                                      ; test for learn mode
       ср
               z,NLearnACmd
                                                      : if not
       jr
               L_A_C,#042h
                                                      ; set the next level
       ld
                                                      : set the starting force to lowest
       ld
               FORCES,#03
               LearnLed,#00111111b
                                                      ; turn off the led
       ld
       ld
               LEARNT,#0FFH
                                                      ; set the learn timer
               LEARNDB,#0FFH
                                                      ; set the learn debounce
      · Id
                                                      ; DO NOT issue a command
               SkipCmdInc
       jΓ
NLearnACmd:
       ld
               LAST_CMD,#055H
                                                      ; set the last command as wall cmd
       ld
               SW_DATA,#CMD_SW .
                                                      ; set the switch data as command
SkipCmdInc:
       ret
DecrementCmd:
                                                      ; set the got a switch flag
       inc
               GotSwitch
                                                      ; test for the bottom
               CMD_DEB,#00
        ср
                                                      ; if so then skip
               z,SkipCmdDec
       jΓ
                                                      ; dec
               CMD_DEB
        dec
        dec
               BCMD_DEB
                                                      ; test for release
        ср
               CMD_DEB,#0F6H
                                                      ; if not done
               nz,SkipCmdDec
       įΓ
               CMD_DEB
        cir
               BCMD DEB
        clr
SkipCmdDec:
        ret
IncrementLight:
               LIGHT_DEB,#0FFH
                                                      ; test for at the top
        ср
               z,SkipLightInc
                                                      ; if so then skip
```

```
LIGHT_DEB
LIGHT_DEB,#9d
       inc
                                                        ; inc
       ср
                                                        ; test for light
               nz,SkipLightInc
                                                        ; if not skip light cmd
LightSet.
               LEARNT,#0FFH
                                                        ; test for learn mode
                z.NotInLearnLight
       jr
                STATE,#2d
                                                        ; test for up position
       ср
               nz,NotInLearnLight
       jr
JogUp:
                Jog.#055H
                                                        ; set the jog
               SkipLightInc
NotInLearnLight:
       ld
               LIGHT_DEB,#0FFH
                                                        ; set deb to top
               SW_DATA,#LIGHT_SW
                                                        ; set the switch data
       ld
SkipLightInc.
       ret
DecrementLight:
               LIGHT_DEB,#00
                                                        ; test for the bottom
       СР
               z,SkipLightDec
                                                        ; if so then skip
       jr
               LIGHT DEB
                                                        ; dec
       dec
               LIGHT_DEB,#0F6H
                                                        ; test for release
               nz,SkipLightDec
                                                        ; if not deon
       jr
               LIGHT_DEB
       clr
SkipLightDec:
       ret
IncrementVacation:
               VAC_DEB,#0FFH
                                                        ; test for at the top
       ср
               z,SkipVacInc
                                                        ; if so then skip
       jr
       inc
                VAC_DEB
                VAC_DEB,#55d
                                                        ; test for vacation activation
       ср
                nz,SkipVacInc
                                                        ; if not exit
       jr
VacSet:
                LEARNT,#0FFH
                                                        ; test for learn mode
        ср
       į٢
                z.NotInLeamVac
                                                        ; test for up position
                STATE,#2d
        ср
                nz,NotInLeamVac
JogDown:
                                                        ; jog down
        ld
                Jog,#0AAH
                SkipVacInc
        jr
NotInLearnVac:
        ld
                VAC_DEB,#0FFH
                                                        : set deb
        ld
                VACCHANGE,#0AAH
                                                        ; set the toggle data
SkipVacInc:
        ret
DecrementVacation:
                                                        ; test for the bottom
                VAC_DEB,#00
        ср
                z,SkipVacDec
                                                        ; if so then skip
        jr
        dec
                VAC_DEB
VAC_DEB,#(0FFH-55D)
        ср
                                                        ; test for reset level
```

; if not then return

nz,SkipVacDec

```
VAC_DEB
                                                       , reset the debouncer
 SkipVacDec.
 IncrementLearn:
                STATE, #AUTO_REV
         ср
                                                       ; test for motion states
                z,SkipLearnInc
        jr
                                                       ; if so then do not inc
                STATE, #UP_DIRECTION
         ср
                z,SkipLearnInc
        jr
         ср
                STATE, #DN_DIRECTION
        jr
                z,SkipLearnInc
                LEARNDB,#0FFH
        СР
                                                       test for at the top
                z,SkipLearnInc
                                                       ; if so then skip
                LEARNDB
        inc
                LEARNDB.#9D
        Ср
                                                       ; test for learn activation
        ir
                nz,SkipLearnInc
                                                       ; if not then exit
 LearnSet:
                LEARNDB,#0FFH
                                                       ; set deb
        clr
                LEARNT
                                                       ; clear the learn timer
        ld
                LearnLed,#10000000B
                                                       ; turn on the learn led
        ср
                VACFLAG,#00H
                                                      ; test the flag for out of vacation
                z,SkipVacChange
        ir
        ld
                VACCHANGE,#0AAH
                                                      ; if in vacation change it
SkipVacChange:
SkipLearnInc:
DecrementLeam
        СР
               LEARNDB,#00
                                                      ; test for the bottom
        jr
                z,SkipLearnDec
                                                      ; if so then skip
        dec
                LEARNDB
                                                      ; dec
        СР
               LEARNDB,#0F6H
                                                      ; test for reset level
       įr
               nz,SkipVacDec
                                                      ; if not then return
        cir
                LEARNDB
                                                      ; reset the debouncer
SkipLearnDec:
 Temperature measurement
TempMeasure:
       .IF
               E21
       xor
               P1,#0000001B
                                                      ; Kick the external dog
        .ELSE
       WDT
                                                      ; KICK THE DOG
       .ENDIF
       di
       ld
               ForceAddHi,#0FFH
                                                      ; clear the value
       ld
               ForceAddLo,#0FFH
       ld
               TMR,#00001011B
                                                      ; load the timer
               P2,#00000001b
       or
                                                     ; turn on the temperature ro
       ld
               TMR,#00001010B
                                                     ; run
LoopTillTemp1:
       tm
               P2,#00100000B
                                                     ; test for done
       jr
               nz,TempMeasured
```

```
ср
                  T0.#010H
                                                         ; test for lower roll
                  ugt.LoopTillTemp1
          .IF
          xor
                  P1,#0000001B
                                                         ; Kick the external dog
          .ELSE
          WDT
                                                         ; KICK THE DOG
          .ENDIF
  LoopTillTemp2:
         tm
                  P2.#00100000B
                                                         ; test for done
                 nz,TempMeasured
         ir
         СР
                  TO,#0EEH
                                                         ; test for lower roll
         jr
                 ult,LoopTillTemp2
 Roll:
                 ForceAddHi
         dec
                 ForceAddHi,#0EFH
         ср
                                                         ; should be two test for too long
                 ule,ErrorSetMaxTemp
         jp
                                                        ; if so set error.
         jr
                 LoopTillTemp1
                                                        ; loop till done
 TempMeasured:
                 ForceAddLo,T0
         ld
                                                        ; set the value
         com
                 ForceAddHi
         com
                ForceAddLo
                                                        ; house cleaning
        ld
                AOBSTEST,#11D
                                                        ; reset the test timer
        or
                AOBSF,#00000010B
                                                        ; set the flag for got a aobs
        clr
                AOBSSTATUS
                                                        ; clear the aobs set state
        .IF
                E21
       - xor
                P1,#00000001B
                                                       ; Kick the external dog
        .ELSE
        WDT
                                                       ; KICK THE DOG .
        .ENDIF
        .IF RTD
TempOk:
        Ср
                ForceAddHi,#00d
                                                       ; test for count < 100H
        jг
                z.Msb00
        ср
                ForceAddHi,#01d
                                                        test for count < 200H
       jr
                z,Msb10
        ср
               ForceAddHi,#11d
                                                       ; test for < 1100h
       jr
               ult,Tn15
       ср
               ForceAddHi,#14h
                                                       test for < 1400H
               ult,Tn40
               ErrorSetMaxTemp
                                                       ; else error
Msb00:
               ForceAddLo,#07h
                                                      ; test for the bounds
       jr
               ule, Error Set Max Temp
                                                      ; if so then error
               ForceAddLo,#2Ah
       СР
                                                      ; test for 85 deg
               ult.T85
                                                      ; if so then jump
               ForceAddLo,#6Fh
       ср
                                                      ; test for 60 deg
               ult,T60
                                                      ; if so then jump
               T35
```

; else it is 35 deg

	Msb10:			
		cp jr jr	ForceAddLo,#4Eh ult,T35 T10	; test for 35 deg ; if so then jump ; else it is 10 deg
		•		
	T85:	ld ld	Temperature,#125D ForceAddHi,#000	; set the temperature ; set the force
		ld	ForceAddLo,#0FAH	
		jr	ExitTemperature	; test motor for too cold and exit
	T60:	1.3	Taran ayah ya #400D	. and the terminal was
		ld ld	Temperature,#100D ForceAddHi,#001H	; set the temperature ; set the force
1		ld	ForceAddLo,#00EH	;
j. Pa		jr	ExitTemperature	; test motor for too cold and exit
	T35:			
Ta .		ld	Temperature,#75D	; set the temperature
ži	. A.	ld ld	ForceAddLo,#001H ForceAddLo,#022H	; set the force
1.4		jr	ExitTemperature	; test motor for too cold and exit
the first from them them too	<b>-</b>	j,	Ext. omporatore	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
()))) 社()	T10:	ld	Temperature,#50D	; set the temperature
ra Fa		ld	ForceAddHi,#001H	; set the force
Ha Ha		ld	ForceAddLo,#040H	;
₹7µ¢f.		jr	ExitTemperature	; test motor for too cold and exit
	Tn15:			
		ld	Temperature,#25D	; set the temperature
		ld	ForceAddHi,#001H	; set the force
		· Id jr	ForceAddLo,#05EH ExitTemperature	; test motor for too cold and exit
		r		,
	Tn40:	1-1	T	s act the temperature
		ld ld	Temperature,#0D ForceAddHi,#001H	; set the temperature ; set the force
		ld	ForceAddLo,#090H	:
		jr	ExitTemperature	; test motor for too cold and exit
	- ,	ELSE		•
	Temp		ForceAddHi,#00d	; test for the first 512uS
	•	cp jr	z,LessThen512	:
		ср	ForceAddHi,#01d	; test for the 1024 limit
		jr	z,LessThen1024	;
		jp	ErrorSetMaxTemp	; else set to max
	LessTt	nen512:		
		ср	ForceAddLo,#0D0H	; test for too low
		jr	ule,ErrorSetMaxTemp	; if so set error values
		cp ir	ForceAddLo,#0EEH ult,T85C	; test for 85C ; if so set the temp
		. jr	- <b>un, 1000</b>	, ii ao aet tile tellip

	jr	T60C				
LessTi	nen1024	•				
	cp jr cp jr cp jr cp jr cp jr	ForceAddLo,#0BH ult,T60C ForceAddLo,#26H ult,T35C ForceAddLo,#43H ult,T10C ForceAddLo,#60H ult,TN15C ForceAddLo,#80H ult,TN40C ErrorSetMaxTemp	; test for 60 C ; if so set ; test for 35C ; if so set the temp ; test for 10C ; if so set the temp ; test for -15C ; if so then set the temp ; test for -40C ; if so then set the temp			
T85C:	•					
	ld jr	Temperature,#125D ExitTemperature	; set the temperature ; test motor for too cold and exit			
T60C:		•	•			
	ld jr	Temperature,#100D ExitTemperature	; set the temperature ; test motor for too cold and exit			
T35C:						
	ld jr	Temperature,#75D ExitTemperature	; set the temperature ; test motor for too cold and exit			
T10C:	-					
	ld jr	Temperature,#50D ExitTemperature	; set the temperature ; test motor for too cold and exit			
TN15C:						
•	ld jr	Temperature,#25D ExitTemperature	; set the temperature ; test motor for too cold and exit			
TN40C:						
	ld jr	Temperature,#0D ExitTemperature	; set the temperature ; test motor for too cold and exit			
	ENDIF.					

ErrorSetMax	:Temp:	
.IF	E21	
xor	P1,#0000001B	; Kick the external dog
.ELS	SE .	_
WD	Γ	; KICK THE DOG
.ENI	DIF	
ld	ForceAddHi.#00h	set the force to 5mS

ср

the force to .5mS ForceAddLo,#0FFH Temperature,#85d+40D

ld Fo ; set the temperature to the max

MotorTempHi,Temperature ; test for the motor value too low

jr Id uge,MotorTempDone MotorTempHi,Temperature ; if hoter or = don't change ; else set = MotorTempDone: and P2,#11111110b ; turn off the temperature rc .IF ForceTempCompFlag .ELSE ForceAddHi,#00h ld ; set the force to .5mS ld ForceAddLo,#0FFH .ENDIF .IF TempMeasureFlag .ELSE ld Temperature,#85d+40D ; set the temperature to the max .ENDIF ; reenable the interrupts ei ret

.end